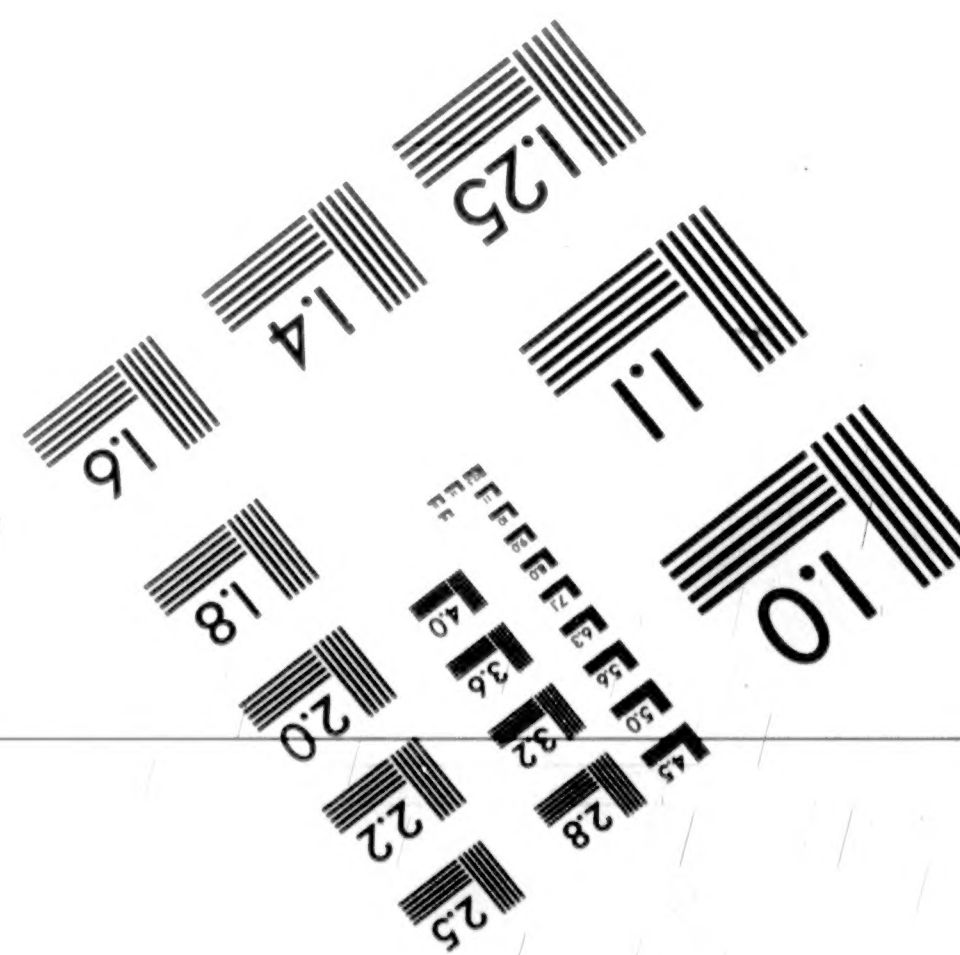
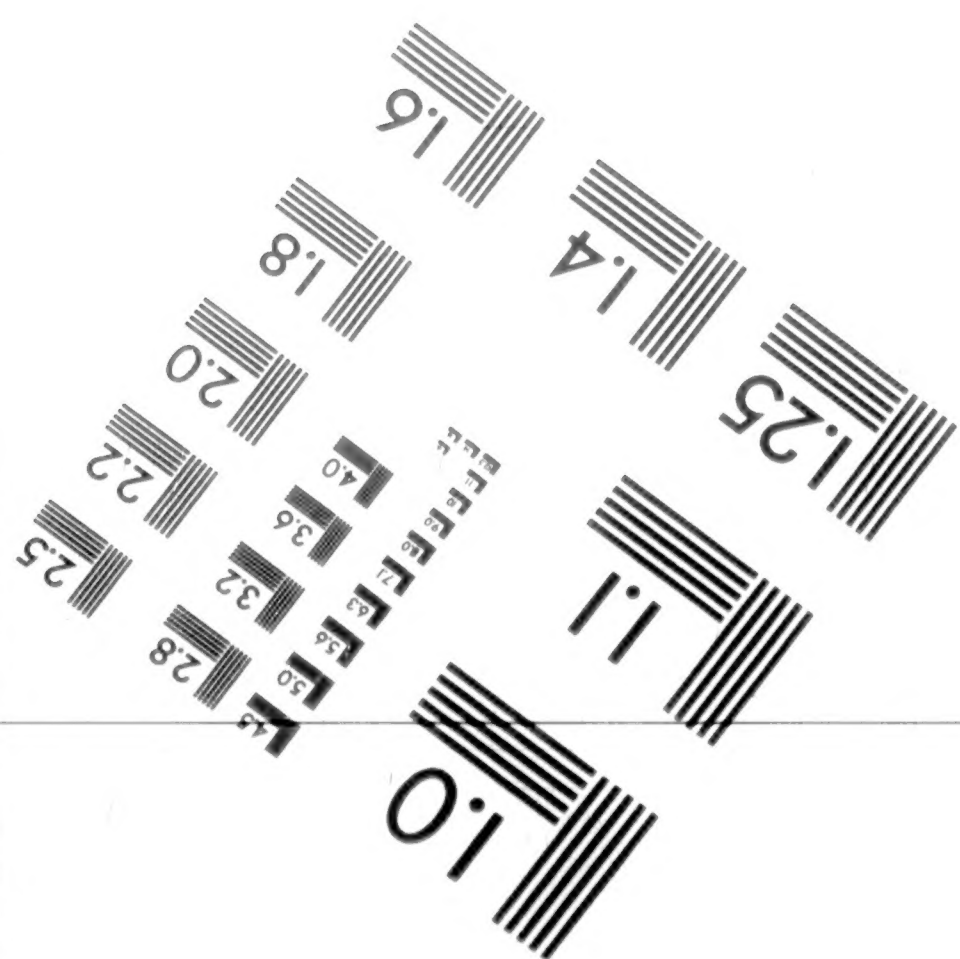
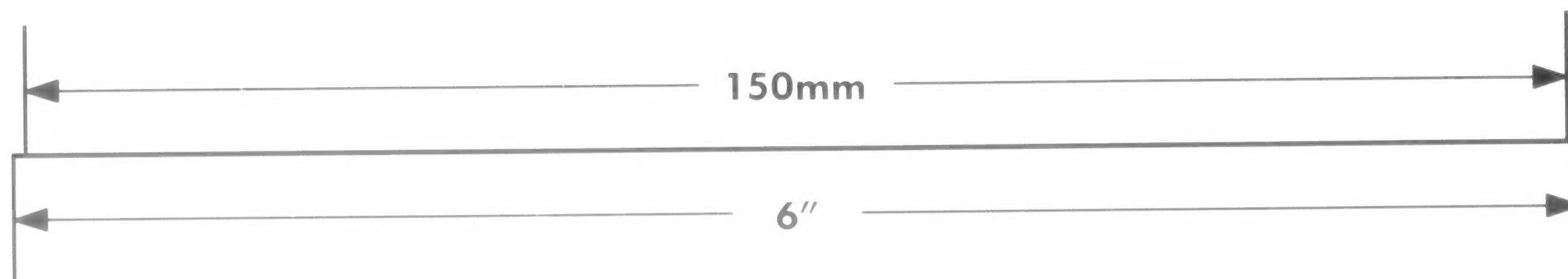
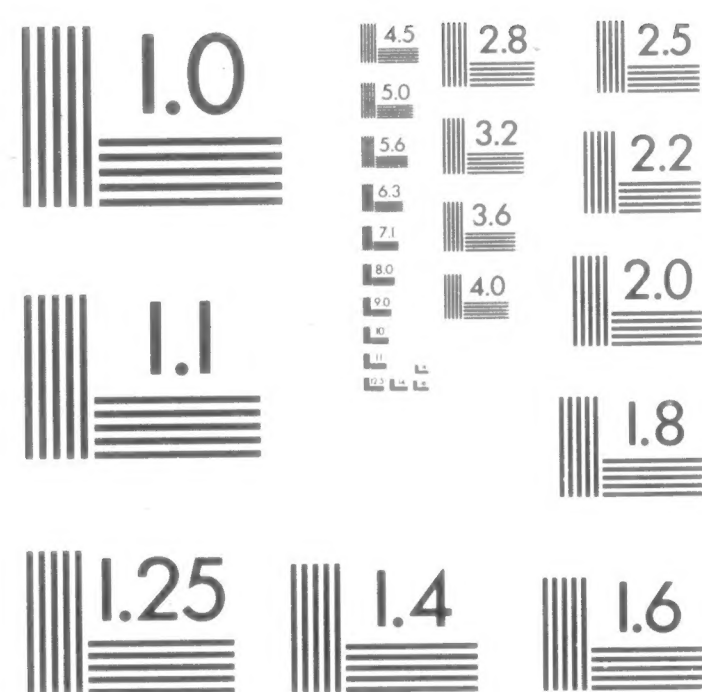
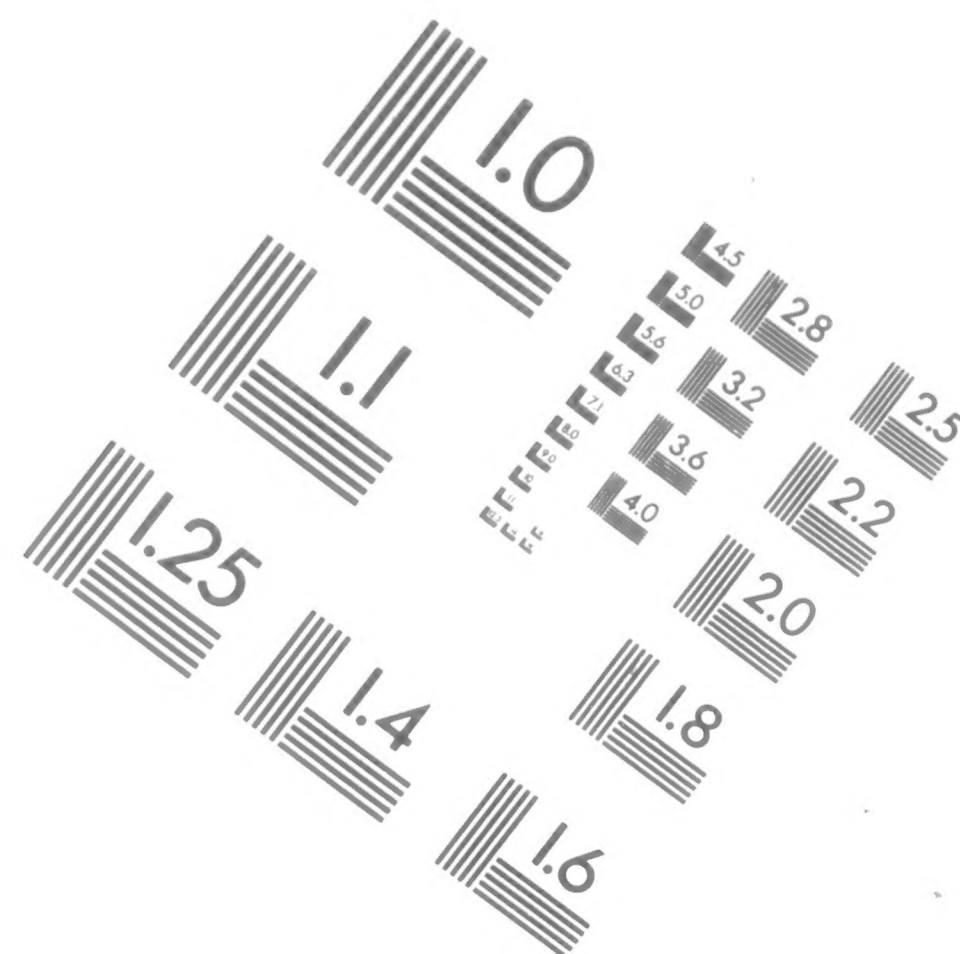
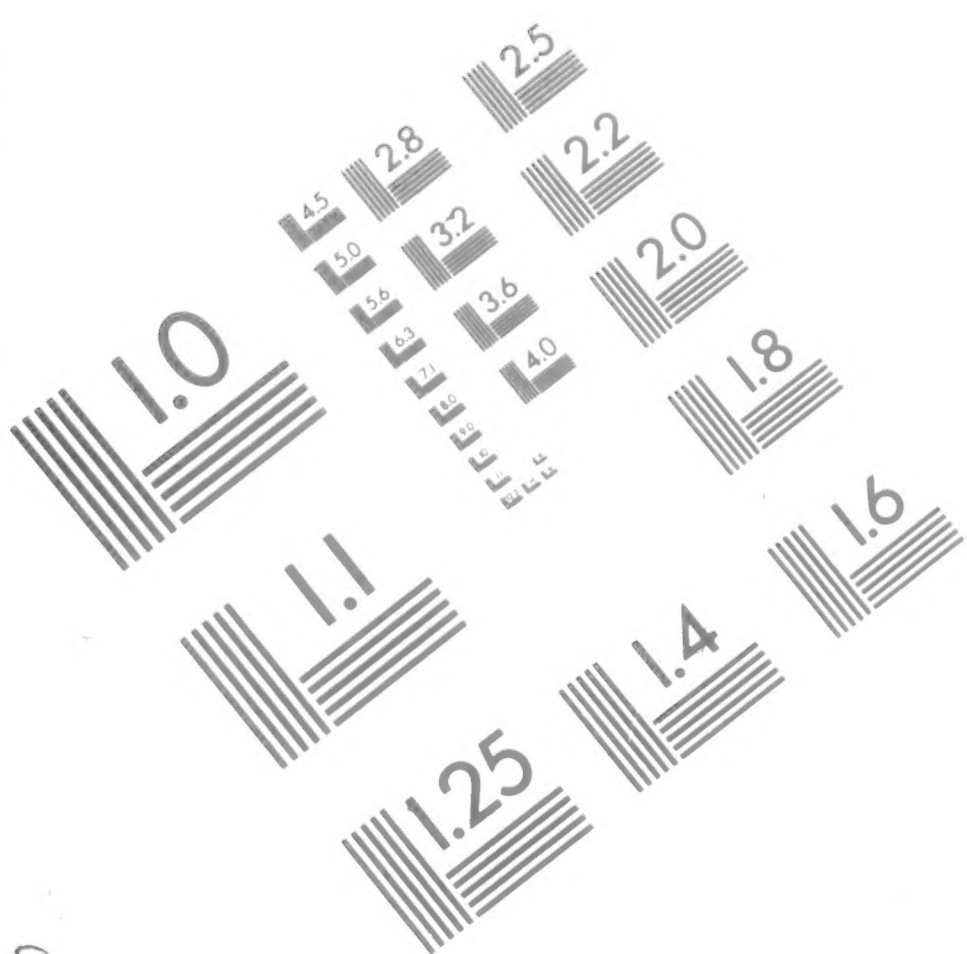


**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

34

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

C. Smith

OPERATOR

Z-3

CAMERA

9-24-98

DATE FILMED

10x

REDUCTION RATIO

2461 0570 014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-18.18

PROJECT NUMBER

232

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1 8 1 8

ROLL

2 3 2

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sanford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoie, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
188	Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
189	Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
190	Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
191	Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
192	Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
193	Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
194	Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
195	Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
196	Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
197	Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
198	Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
199	Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
200	Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
201	Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
202	Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
203	King, George - Loucks, John A.
204	Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
205	Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
206	Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
207	Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
208	Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
209	Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
210	Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
211	Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
212	Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
213	Tracy, John - Warren, John
214	Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
215	Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
216	Wilson, William - Young, Francis
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
217	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

218	Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
219	Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
220	Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
221	Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
222	Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
223	Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
------	-------------

294	Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295	Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297	Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298	Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299	Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NARA 1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 232

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1944
Juda Enock.

Co G. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204108	26
2	6215571	27
3	6215702	28
4	6215833	29
5	6215966	30
6	6216105	31
7	6216255	32
8	6216401	33
9	6216540	34
10	6216685	35
11	6216811	36
12	6216941	37
13	9127036	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 728590 Po 90

S 893905 Po num.

S-2909467 Acad. W. D.

PO RTR 1236478

10/27/25
R.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Company, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *blk*Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Where born *Highland, Ky.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 22*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Union*By whom *W. C. Landis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Enoch Juda

Pt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Nicholas, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 22^d, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 22^d, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Nicholas Co. 7 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner
David B. Juda.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Juda
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W F Ragan
 Copyist.

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Juda

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Enoch Juda

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

Copyist.

(358)

7 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Juden,
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Braden
 (358) Copyist.

C. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Juda.
Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Enoch Juda.

R. Bradin

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Enoch Juda

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ ^{organized as}

Co. G.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky., July 15, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7" Cong. Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

J | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch Jewell

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. B. Jewell Copyist.

J. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Garochu Jutan

Brink, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Brackin

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Enoch Luda**Art*, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hugler

(358)

Copied.

E | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Enoch J. Junda

Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 day*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stupen

Q | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Enoch J. J. J. J. J.

Art, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *24* ^{*70*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Kingler

Juda Enoch,

, Co.

12

Reg't

U.S. A.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Volunteered at Camp Liberty, Va.

18 64

By _____

Michaelis
David B. Smith
12 11 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

1864
JUL 1

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (near) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Juda desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22nd day of August 1864.

With : J. C. Strook

12

Jul 1 1871

12

David B. Smola

Enoch Juda
By David B. Smola
Volunteered at Camp Nelson 1864

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Enoch Jones

11

No.

Volunteered at

G-11

18 ,

By

A Nicholas

David B. Jones

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:



free

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Juda desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 22 day of August 1864

Witness:

P. H. Brock

Enoch X. Juda
By Enoch X. Juda

David B. Juda

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

104
Hastner Henry H.
Co B, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1045
Hane Newman
Co *L* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203774	26	
2	6205182	27	
3	6204347	28	
4	6221543	29	
5	6221683	30	
6	6221834	31	
7	6221973	32	
8	6222110	33	
9	6222274	34	
10	6222546	35	
11	6205310	36	
12	9127712	37	
13	43155168	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8 3014789 And W.D.

K 12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Newman Kane

—, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ms*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 26* —, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Womack* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Discharged Sept.

29 - 1865. Expiration

of term of ser-

vice.

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

12 H. a

61 2365

Newman Cain

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of men Drafted
and mustered into service of U.S.Roll dated
Goussville Ky, Sep 26, 1864.Where born KentuckyAge 49 y'rs; occupation Sabotier

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept 26, 1864Where Goussville KyEnrollment district 5 Dist KyPeriod 1 years.Eyes Blk; hair BlkComplexion Blk; height 5 ft 4 1/4 in.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100Date of commencement of service Sep 26, 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Jas. O.Green Drafted Sept 19 1864Issd Clothing to him Sept 19 50

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356m)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Newman Lane

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born

Kentucky

Age *19* yrs; occupation

Labourer

When enlisted

Substitute, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

height

5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

3 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Thomas

(339)

Copyist.

K | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

Termon Kane
Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 186*4*

Where born *Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: _____

No. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Lane
Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .

Where *Substitute*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 186 .

Where *Louisville Ky -*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

Ch | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Freeman Lane
etc Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct-31/64 to Feb-28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson
 (358) Copyist.

e L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

e Newman & Vance,
e Co., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *e Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

e L. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newman Kane
Pat., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newman Kane

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as C. S.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 11, 1865.

Where born *Ky.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted _____, 186

Where enlisted *Substitute*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. S. Slutz

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newman Kane

Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Hewitt

(358)

Copyist.

K. | 12 H. A. U.S.C.T.

Newman Kane

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 29, 1865-

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865-

Last paid to

June 30, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newman Kane

Pvt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept.*
29. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Hall

Copyist
camp

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Newman Kane

Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *in full*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29 '65*
Expiration term of service

Book mark: _____

(861)

Beck
Copyist.

Leam Newman

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *USC*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ca 1
A 1
No. 283

Arman Levi

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

As Green

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

Chas. W. Womack Prest

W. R. Newey Com^d

D. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Numan Cain born in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Calmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James O. Green, Esq., of Louisville Jefferson County Ky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James O. Green I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky this 26 day of Sept, 1864 BEFORE James O. Green Numan Cain Capt L B Mar 5th Dist Ky mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James O. Green of Louisville Ky, drafted in 5th Cong Dist Ky Sept 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high.

James O. Green
Provost Marshal

Will R. Hervey
Commissioner of Board

J. S. Bell
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5 Dist. of Ky

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Mummau Cairi desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~NINE~~^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky
the 16 day of Sept 1874

WITNESS:

Evan E. Little. Mummau^{his} Cairi
mark

Leup Co 1 B 1/2

No. 283

Human brain

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Geo D Green

On the 26 day of Sept, 1864.

By

G. W. Womack Pres^t

H. R. Hervey Sec^y

J. S. Bell Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5 Dist. of Ky



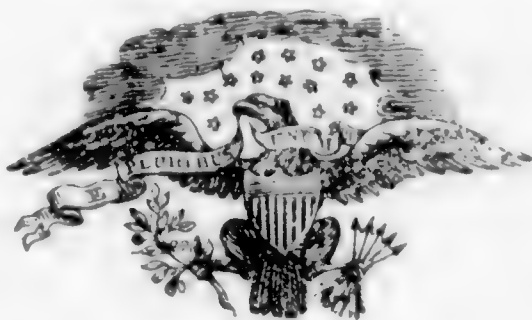
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Fairville

I, *Mumma Cain* born in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Geo. C. Mann

, Esq., of *Fairville*

Jefferson County Ky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *26* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Geo. C. Mann*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *26* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one* year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Fairville Ky*

this *26* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Geo. C. Mann
Geo. C. Mann

Mumma Cain
Mumma Cain

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Geo. C. Mann* of *Fairville Ky*, drafted in *5th Regt Dist Ky* *Sept 19*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4 1/4* inches high.

Geo. C. Mann

Provost Marshal.

Will. R. Kersey

Commissioner of Board.

St. S. Bell

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *5* Dist. of *Ky*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Neuman Cain, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
19 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{one} years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 26 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Gran E. Little Neuman ^{his} Cain
mark

Kannel Sanford

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 4 2	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 6 6	27	
3	6 2 1 2 6 1 6	28	
4	6 2 1 2 7 6 7	29	
5	6 2 1 2 9 1 3	30	
6	6 2 1 3 0 5 3	31	
7	6 2 1 3 1 8 5	32	
8	6 2 1 3 3 2 1	33	
9	6 2 1 3 4 5 2	34	
10	6 2 1 3 5 8 0	35	
11	6 2 1 3 7 0 9	36	
12	6 2 1 3 8 3 4	37	
13	9 1 7 6 7 3 4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1308336 P.O. m m

S. 131 2376. P.O. m m

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sanford Samuel
Priv, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 26 1864

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette, 7 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported Owner*

Benjamin Cunnshaw.

Book mark:

R S Shetton

(356d)

Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Samuel
 _____, Col. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Hayatt Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26th, 186*4*.

Where

Hayatt Ky.

By whom

C. Randolph, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Kennel
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Muster to Sep 1*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R S Shelton
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Kennel
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Kennel
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Driscoll
1st, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed Driscoll

(358)

Copyist.

12 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leiford Russell
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *...*

(358)

W. L. Sturison
 Copyist.

Q | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles R. Russell
Q, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Houston

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isidor A. Remell

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel J. Pennington

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Kennell

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Davis
Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Kunnell
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *January 1st*, 186*6*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Francis S
 (358) Copyist.

NARA 61
K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Kennell
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Somerville, Ky, April 6, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 30 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Finios
Copyist.

Kenner Sanford

, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Signature 1860

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
July 26 18 60

By

h. Hazlett
Benjamin Curnshaw
12/11/60

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dup-
g officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the d

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanford Kennel desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 26 day of July 1864.

Witness: Larry Kirk

Sanford Kennel

By

Volunteered at Camp Wilson

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

172

No

Camp Nelson

1864

By

L. J. Randolph

John J. Davis

Dr. Gazette (ca)

Benjamin Sturshaw

12th 11/9/61, 1st Navy

but

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Sanford Kennel* born in *Dayette Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty sixth* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sanford Kennel*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *26* day of *July* 186*4* *Sanford Kennel*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hurray
West Long 40' N. 70' W. 10' S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sanford Kennel*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *26* day of *July* 186*4*.

N. C. Kinner
Castles Int. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
of *Seventh* Regiment of *Miss. Colored* Volunteers, on the *26* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Sanford Kennel
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sanford Hensel desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 26 day of July 1864.

Witness:

Larry Kirk

Sanford Hensel
By Sanford Hensel

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

25 1864

25 1864

25 1864

25 1864

25 1864

12th 11th 16th 1864

back

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Reastner Henry H.
Co B 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2nd Lieutenant *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203212	26	
2	6203220	27	
3	6207310	28	
4	6207460	29	
5	6207611	30	
6	6207760	31	
7	6207906	32	
8	6208045	33	
9	6208172	34	
10	6208297	35	
11	6208421	36	
12	6208544	37	
13	6208821	38	
14	9437204	39	
15	K-220-03-1864	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *K-220-03-1864*

See also

AG. 1619262

H. Arty.
K | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry W. Kaestner
2^d Lt., Co. *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

2^d Lt.

Date of appointment

July 23 1864.

Remarks:

Mustered

July 25/64

Dropped from
rolls for absence
without leave per
Special Order no
155, dated War
Dept. Ct. G. O.
April 5th 1866.

Dickerson,

K | 12 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Kaestner.

2nd Reg't, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

July 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson,

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This muster to take
effect the 25th July 1864,

Book mark:

K-220-05-1864

(336)

Calloway.
Copyist.

16 12 H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Keaster
2 Lt. Co., 12th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Nov. 8th, 1864.

Muster-in to date

July 25th, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25th, 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This muster to
take effect the 25th July,
1864.

Book mark:

(337)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Kaestner
 In. 2^d Lt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined the Co.
 for duty July 25/64

mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Kaestner
A. 2^d St., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Harmon
 (358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Kaestner
2^d Lt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty with Co.*
with command appropriate
to rank since July 25/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Kaestner
2d Lt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. M. Harmon* Copyist.

K. 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Kaestner
Lieut. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr, 1865.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Smith
 Copyist.

N. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Kaestner.

2nd Lieut. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Pratt
Copyist.

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Kaestner
2^d Lt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Hall

Copyist.

NARA 81
K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry W. Kaestner
2^d Lieut., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A Pratt

Copyist.

KO | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Kastner
2nd Lt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Nov. 26" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry W. Kaestner
2nd Lt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since Nov. 26" 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

B | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry W. Krester
2nd Lt. Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Presented Nov. 26 "65*
Dropped by S.O. No. 155
dated War Dept. A.G.O
April. 5 "66.

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. P. Ferguson
 Copyist.

K | 12. Hy Duty | 45 D

Henry H. Kaeber

2^d Lieut, Co. 12 Reg't 45 Hy Duty

NOTATION.

Book mark: K 220. C. D. 1864

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 3^d, 1866.

Dropped from the rolls of the
Army for absence without leave
S.O. No 155. of April 5. 1866.
A.G.O.

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.

Kaestner, Henry M.
Lt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U S C H A.

15 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>9</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>/</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Fort Boyle, Ky.
K-136-1 Aug. 14/65

Henry W. Kaestner
2^d Lieut. Co. "B" 12th U.S.C.A. H.

Requests a leave of absence
for twenty (20) days.

NY Sirs (C) 13th U.S.C.A. H.
Fort Boyle, Ky. Aug. 14, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

The applicant is deemed
highly meritorious, be-
cause of his close atten-
tion to duty, during the pe-
riod of his connection
with the Co. to which he
now belongs.

H. F. Potter
Capt. 12th U.S.C.A. H. (Brany)
Comdg. Co. "B".

Aug 18 3 30 PM 12th U.S.C.A. H.
molesting 17 Aug 20/65

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

13th U.S.C.A. H.
Comdg. Co. "B"

Hd 2^d 12th Regt. U.S.C.A
and

1st Brig 2^d Div Dept. Ky
Boeing Green Ky. Sept. 1st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

Walter S. Babcock
Lt Col 12th Regt. U.S.C.A. H.
Comdg. Brigade

K-2-11-11
Hd 2^d 12th Regt. U.S.C.A. H.
Boeing Green Ky. Sept 3/65

Respectfully forwarded
approved. for ten
(10) days in S. Anorens

Lt Col 12th U.S.C.A. H.
Comdg. Div.

Oct 7 7 - 2
File

Recd 1st Brig 8-23-65

Fort Boyle Ky. August 14/65.

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days, for the purpose of visiting my home in Kentucky, by reason of the sickness of my wife, and other important private business, which requires my personal attention.

I have not received a leave of absence since June 27th 1863.

Capt. H. F. Potter, Lieut. R. L. Tyler & Lieut J. E. Cole are all serving with the Company to which I am attached, and my Services can readily be spared for the period desired.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

H. W. Kaestner

2^d Lieut. Co. "B" 12th U.S.C.A. "H."

E. B. Huston

Capt. A. A. Genie

Louisville, Ky.

Hd. Qu. Dept. Kentucky
 Louisville, Ky. Sept 5/65

Special Orders

No 170 ex 12

Leave of absence for twenty
 (20) days, granted to
 Henry W. Kaestner, 12th Regt
 U.S.C.A.H.

Louisville, Ky. Sept 5th 1865.

No 170

(EXTRACT.)

Lieut Henry H. Kaentner 12th 21
 S.C.N.A for twenty (20) days
 Personal Reasons

ceive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law; and in the event of absence from duty for more than thirty days, the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

al J. J. Palmer

Nick. Dubois.

Assistant Adjutant General

12" U.S. Cons L & Co. H. & G.

Dec 2^d 1870

Henry W. Pearson
2" Lt. 23.

Order

NARA 93
Head Quarters 12th Regt U. S. C. Art. (H)
Columbus Ry. Oct. 8th 1865.

Special Order }
No 99. }

Henry M. Kaestner, 2^d Lieut. Co. "B." is
hereby relieved from duty with his Company and
is temporarily assigned to Co. "A." of this Regt.
He will report, without delay, to the commanding
Officer Co. "A." for duty.

By Order W. Babcock.
Lieut. Col. comdg Regt.
Charles W. Currier
1st Lieut and Regt Adjt.

Lieut. Kaestner
Co. D, 12th U. S. C. Art.

Special Orders No. 103.
from Reg'tl Hq. ordering
me back to my Company, from
Co. M. Oct. 27. 65.

Kaestner
Lt.

Order.

Head Quarters 12th U.S.C.A.
Columbus Ky Oct 27th 1865

Special Order
No 143 }

II " " 2^d Lieut Kaestner on temporary duty
with Company M is hereby relieved from such duty.
~~and~~ will report at once to the Commanding officer
of his Company for duty.

By order W. S. Babcock
Lt. Col Comdg. Regt.

Jno H Burrows
Lieut ~~and~~ Adj't

Lieut Kaestner Co B
12th U.S.C.A.

2m off Co B.

H. W. Keastner
2 Lh. B.

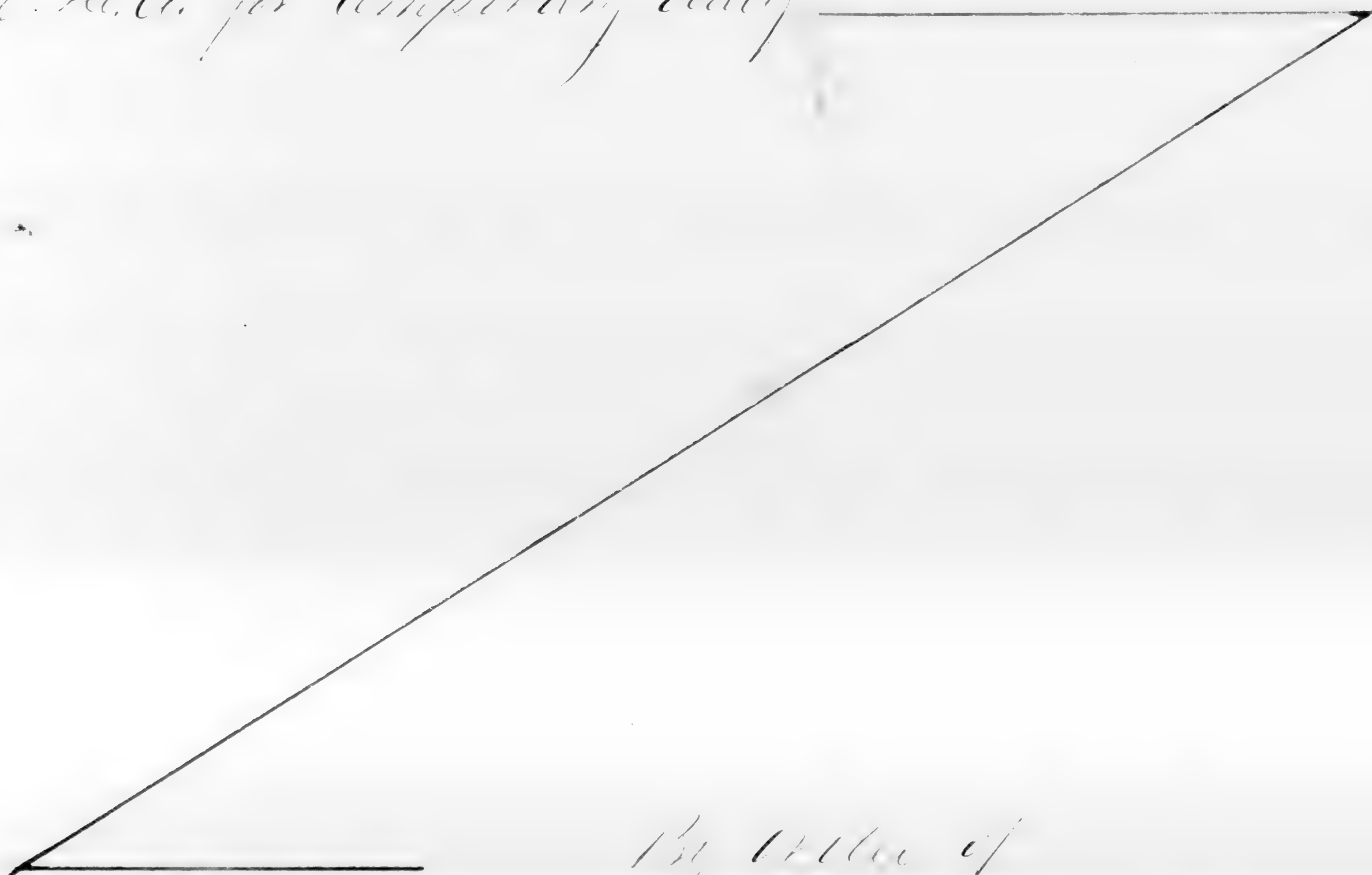
Order

The Secretary to report
1. Co. Order for Study

Adj. Gen. Detachment 12th U.S. H. Co.
 Barracks at San Juan N.M.
 Jan. 4th 1865

Special Order
 No. 3

2nd Lieut. H. H. Langmuir Co. B.
 12th U.S. H. Co. is hereby relieved from duty
 with that Company and will report without
 delay to commanding officer of Co. D, 12th U.S.
 H. Co. for temporary duty.



Wm. Longmuir
 2nd Lieut. Co. B. 12th U.S. H. Co.

By order of
 1st Lieut. C. C. Bernard
 Comdg. Detachment

Comdg. off. Co. "B" 12th U.S. H. Co.

L 46 (discharged 17th 1865)
 K 155, 1125 1865
 Henry H. Kestner
 2nd Lieut. 1st Regt U.S.C.A.
 K #178 Vol. 2. — D. of K. — 1865.
 Enters his resignation on
 account of settling estate
 in Germany.

Head Quarters 3rd B.
 12th U.S. Cold Artillery
 October 19th 1865.

Approved and
 Respectfully forwarded
 H. L. ...
 1st Lieut. 2nd U.S.C.A. (H.)
 Comdg Co. D.

Hd Q 2nd Bn 12th Cntry
 Columbus Ky Oct 19/65
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 J. B. ...
 Maj 12th Cntry
 Comdg 2nd Bn
 Recd M. D. R. Nov 1865

Hd Quarters 12th U.S.C.A.
 Columbus Ky Oct 19th 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 Walter S. Babcock
 Lieut. Col Comdg Regt.

Hd Q 2nd Bn 12th Cntry
 Columbus Ky Oct 28th 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved J. B. ...
 Maj 12th Cntry
 Comdg 2nd Bn

S.R.R. 2. 2.R. 15. 28th 1865
 Hd Q 1st Div 1st Regt Ky
 Louisville Ky Nov 1/65
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved
 Dismissal of officers
 with the troops
 J. B. ...
 Col 1st Div
 Recd 11/20 1865
 Recd 15th 94 Oct 28th 1865

Hd Q 1st Div 1st Regt Ky
 Louisville Ky Oct 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
 through My Dir. of
 Tenn. to I. G. O.
 Disapproved
 J. B. ...
 Col. Major General Comdg

Hd Q 1st Div 1st Regt Ky
 Nashville Tenn Nov 11th 1865
 Respectfully forwarded to
 the Adjutant General of
 the Army
 Wm. Whipple

Brig. Gen. A. A. G.
 In absence of the Comdg Gen
 C. B. ... 11-2-1865

Columbus, Kentucky
October 19th 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2^d Lieutenant in the 12th Regiment U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy), on account of settling estate in Germany of my parents deceased which requires my immediate attention.

I certify, on honor, that I am not indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I am not responsible for any Government property, except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my resignation, and that I was last paid by Major L. J. Thurston to include the 31st day of August 1865.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
Henry W. Kaestner
2^d Lieut. Co. "D" 12th U.S. Col'd
Artillery (Heavy)

General Thomas
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington, D. C.

Charges & Specifications
preferred against

2^d Lieut. H. W. Kaestner
Co. B. 12th U. S. C. A. 81

Charges and Specifications
preferred against 2^d Lieut. W. W. Kaestner Co. D.
12th U. S. C. Art. B.

Charge II. Absence without leave.

Specification: In this that he the said 2^d Lieut. W. W. Kaestner, Co. D. 12th U. S. C. Art. B. has without permission from proper authority, absented himself from his command, stationed at the Military Prison Louisville Ky, for the space of more than three months, and this, without assigning any reason for such absence.

This at or near Louisville Ky, on or about the twenty sixth day of November 1865.

Charge III. Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman.

Specification: In this that he the said 2^d Lieut. W. W. Kaestner, Co. D. 12th U. S. C. Art. B. (H) having been intrusted by certain enlisted men of Co. B. 12th U. S. C. Art. B. with sums of money for safe keeping viz: Alfred Bowman \$58.⁰⁰ Jerry Byles \$270.⁷⁵ John Cunningham \$107.⁰⁰, Alexander Watkins \$108.⁰⁰ & Christopher Shields \$100.⁰⁰ did absent himself from

his command, without permission from proper authority, taking with him said monies, and appropriating it to his own private use.

his at or near Louisville Ky. on or about the twenty sixth day of November 1865.

N. S. Emerson

(Col. 12th U.S. C. A. (N)

Witnesses,

1st Lieut. John H. Harrows, Co. F

Captain A. G. Shields Co. B.

Private A. Bowman "

" J. Byler. "

" C. Cunningham. "

" A. Watkins. "

12th U.S. C. A. (N)

War, Dep't. A. S. Lefter,
November 22nd 1865.

Respectfully returned
to Major General George
H. Thomas, Command
in a Military Division
of the Tennessee, Nash-
ville, Tenn., not approved.

By order of the
Secretary of War;

W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vol.

E. S. Vol. 1. On Page 262.

Headquarters, Department of Kentucky,
Louisville, Ky. December 4th 1865.

Respectfully transmitted to
Genl. H. W. Kaestner through
Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Dept. of Ky.

By Command of
Major General Palmer
M. H. Everett

Capt. J. D. C. & J. S. T. G.

D. H. - 12 - 4 - 1865

Hd. Qrs 1st Div. Dept. of Ky
Louisville, Dec. 5th 1865.

Respectfully returned
with reference to
understanding from
Hd. Qrs.

By Command of
Hd. Qrs. Genl. Lefter
Lefter of Genl.
C. S. Lefter

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. Dept. of Ky.
Paducah Ky. Dec. 8th 1865.

Respectfully returned to H. W. Kaestner
whose attention is called to
forgoing endorsement.

By order of
Genl. H. W. Kaestner.

W. H. Garrison
Lieut. and Regt. Adjt.

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Genl. H. W. Kaestner

Kaestner Henry H.
2d, Co., *12* Reg't *25th*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *K 116* C. T. R. B., 1867.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investiga-
 tion shows that the papers were disposed of as
 indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

Vide EP. Vol 4. CW 262

not found

~~Resignation papers
 transferred to
 Personal Paper files~~

Kaestner Henry H.
2nd, Co....., *12* Reg't *USCHA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark : *L 8 * C.T. RB. 1863.5*)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investiga-
 tion shows that the papers were disposed of as
 indicated below :

Filed with

vide E.B. W. (A) # 7.

Not found

~~Resignation papers
 transferred to
 Personal Paper files~~

Recd. Dec 12th U. S. C. A. H.
 Louisville Ky. Feb. 13th
 Vol. 1. D. H. C.
 Andrews Col. R.
 12th U. S. C. A. (66)

States that 2^d Lieut H. V.
 Kaedner Co. B. 12th U. S. C. A.
 He deserted his command Nov. 23rd
 taking with him sixteen hundred
 dollars, belonging to men of
 his command. Under permission
 to send an officer to Portland
 Me. to search his house, and
 wife's effects, to find letters,
 with a view to ascertain his
 whereabouts and effect his
 arrest.

desertion

Oct. 1st 12th Lieut. 2^d Div. of 14
 Louisville Feb. 14th 1866

Respectfully forwarded
 approved
 J. T. Davis
 Robt. May. Capt.
 Company

A. 16-A. - 1st Div. / 66

Recd D. R. 2-14-1866

Head Quarters Dept. of Ky
 Louisville Feb. 14th 66
 (S. R.)
 Respectfully returned -
 Permission granted, - a dis-
 creet and careful officer
 must be sent.

By Order of
 Maj. Genl. Palmer
 W. D. Kearney
 A. A. General

Head Quarters, 1st U.S.C.A. (H),
Louisville Ky. Feb. 13th 1866

Capt. O. B. Furlow }
A.A.S. Dept. Cu. }

Captain

On the 26th day of
November 1865. 2nd Lieutenant Henry H. Kæstner
of Company "B." 12th U.S.C. Art. Heavy, deserted his
Command, and took with him some sixteen hundred
(1600). Dollars, belonging to the crew of his Com-
mand. I am very anxious to find the whereabouts
of this officer and bring him to justice. I would
therefore respectfully ask permission to send a
Competent and reliable officer of my Command,
to Portland Ky. to search his house & effects ef-
fects for letters from him, in order that he may
be found and arrested.

I am, Captain,

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

N. S. Anderson Col.

12th U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)

At 12th Dec. Depth of 14
Linnisvill, N. E. 15th 1866

Respectfully returned
with reference to
Enclosure from
Depth 14.

By order of
Botany and Lewis
Jas. Linn

Capt. A. A. A. Linn.

E. A. Linn - 35 - 1st Dec 1866

Dec 14th 1866 - 2 - 14 - 1866

Med. Dir. Dept of Ky.
Louisville Ky. March 5th 1866.
Palmer, Major Gen. J. W.

by
Major G. E. Rehle.
A. A. & G. Dept Ky.

Directs the Commanding
Officer of 12th U. S. C. A. W. to
forward charges against Sgt.
H. H. Kaestner Co. R. 12th U. S. C. A. W.
together with an application
for his dismissal from the
service.

Rec'd. 3-9-66.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Inspector General's Office,

Louisville, Ky., March 5th 1866.

Col. J. P. Andrews

Comd'g 12th U.S. Arty. Ky.
Louisville

Colonel,

I have the honor to request that you will forward to the Asst. Adj't. Genl. of this Dept. application for the dismissal of Lieut. H. W. Kaestner 12th U.S. Arty. Ky. including charges and specifications against said Kaestner.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Palmer

Chas. E. Weber

Major 12th U.S. Arty. Ky.

Adj. Asst. Ensign, Genl.

Dept. of Ky.

NARA 111

War Department
Adj't. Gen's Office.
Washington April 5th /84.
Special Order

No. 155

Order Lieut. Kaestner 12th

U. S. A. A. (14) to be dropped
from the rolls, he having
been absent from his command
since Nov. 21 /83 - without leave.

Recd. 4: 14 - 84

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 155. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 5th, 1866.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

5. 2d Lieutenant *Henry W. Kaestner*, 12th U. S. Colored Artillery,
(Heavy,) having absented himself from his command, without authority,
since November 26th, 1865, is hereby dropped from the rolls of the
Army, for absence without leave.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

c. o. 12th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)
the Depot of Kentucky

Kells John

Co M 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 5 0 7 9
 2 6 2 2 2 9 3 4
 3 6 2 2 3 4 6 6
 4 9 1 2 7 8 6 3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Keils

, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Cent*

By whom *Capt Jones*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died July 20*

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Keels
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
not dated, 186 .

Where born *Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *20 Jan*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Cincinnati*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *20 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Cincinnati*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. E. Dayton

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kuls
Port, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *died at Camp*
Nelson, Ky July 20/65.

(First on which borne)

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Boyd
 Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Healy

Priv, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Camp*
Nelson, Ky. July 20/65

Book mark: *V40.P115.69.*

(861)

B. C. Harper
Copyist.

Kerns Thomas

Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>1</u> <i>6205071</i>	26
<u>2</u>	27
<u>3</u>	28
<u>4</u>	29
<u>5</u>	30
<u>6</u>	31
<u>7</u>	32
<u>8</u>	33
<u>9</u>	34
<u>10</u>	35
<u>11</u>	36
<u>12</u>	37
<u>13</u>	38
<u>14</u>	39
<u>15</u>	40
<u>16</u>	41
<u>17</u>	42
<u>18</u>	43
<u>19</u>	44
<u>20</u>	45
<u>21</u>	46
<u>22</u>	47
<u>23</u>	48
<u>24</u>	49
<u>25</u>	50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 119
K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kerns

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born

Breckinridge Ky

Age

37 y'rs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted

25 Jan, 1865.

Where enlisted

Columbus

For what period enlisted

1 year.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Sk

height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

25 Jan

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Columbus

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

~~Remarks:~~

*Spot name on
muster rolls of Regt,*

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

(339)

Copyist.

1031
Kelley Jacob

Co *G* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215576	26	
2	6204113	27	
3	6215707	28	
4	6215838	29	
5	6215971	30	
6	6216110	31	
7	6216260	32	
8	6216406	33	
9	6216545	34	
10	6216738	35	
11	6216994	36	
12	9127040	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. C. Miller
 , Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged as deserter
 1863*

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob A Elley
Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born *Clarke, Ky.*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 18th*, 1864Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Aug. 19th*, 1864Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Fayette Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner**Charles Shroets.*

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Dagan
 Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Col for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Clarke Ky*

Age *45* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Pagan
 Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. P. Hagan
 Copied.

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelley

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Louisville, Ky., since
Feby 1, 1865.

Book mark:

W. L. Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelley
Brut, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp'l
at Louisville, Ky, since Feb.
1st, 1865.

Book mark: _____

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

13, | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelly,
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Louisville*
Hospital since Feb. 1st 1865.

Book mark: _____

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Kelley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Louisville
Kept since Feb. 1/65.

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. Bradley **Copyist.**

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Frank Kelley
Brick, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 1865, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Lewisville, Tex. since Feb. 1/65

Book mark:

(358)

R. Braden

Copyist.

56

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Kelley

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Sur. Gen. of Disability
in Hosp. at Jefferson-
ville, Ind. Dec, 3rd 1865

Book mark: *See P.V.I.P. 68/68, 2d?*

Shuler

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Kelly
Int, Co *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec.*
3/65, on Surg. Certif.
of Disability.

Book mark *See P.V.L.P. 68-68. 941.1878*
(10057)

(361)

Engler

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6216994

☆1891☆

3451-1880-6.2.

Kelley, Jacob

Co. *B*, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Jacob Dady 189

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
18th August 1864

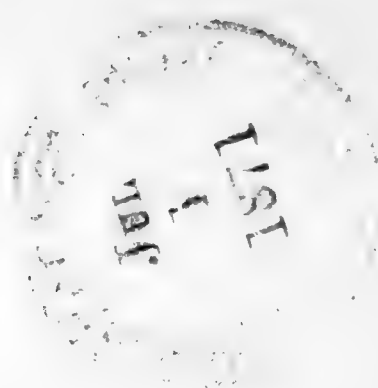
By

Cr Hayette co

- Charles Shoats

1211 1/2 1/2

Shoats



Amount of Demand on Guardian in case of a Minor if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Vermont

Camp Nelson

I, *Jacob Kelly* born in *Clark Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eighteenth* day of *Aug* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jacob Kelly*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *18* day of *Aug 1864* *Jacob Kelly*
Before *J. Randolph* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollway
Sgt Surg W. H. M. Jones EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Kelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *62* com-
plexion, is *fair* feet *7* inches high.

J. Randolph
L. D. M. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19* day of *Aug 1864*

W. C. Hume
Capt 18 U S Army Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Heavy Regiment of Colored* Volunteers, on the *19* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*

Adm't Officer
Capt 18 U S Army

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Kelly, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

V. Dickerson

Jacob Kelly
By mark

Coy 2d Co

Charles Abbott

Volunteered at Camp Nelson by

18th August 1864

No.

Jacob Kelly



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Low Andrew Thurf-Peter
Scribner

Volunteered at Chas. Nelson

Aug 18 1864

J. C. Randolph
Wm. J. Wicks
a Fayette Co

Charles Shoats
12th U. S. Art Heavy

Shoats

Shoats

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dup-
ceer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
e service of the United States before either of them is given to the d

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky Jacob Kelly born in Clark co
in the State of Kentucky aged forty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eighteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jacob Kelly
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Jackson
this 18 day of August 1864
Before J. Randolph J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holliday
Asst Surg 40th Reg. M. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Kelly
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 13 eyes, blue hair, 16 com-
plexion, is five feet 5 inches high.

J. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 19 day of August 1864

W. C. Timmer
Capt. 18th US Col.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
12th Illinois Heavy Regt of 28th Colored Volunteers, on the 19 day of August 1864 at Camp Jackson

Capt. 18th US Col.
W. C. Timmer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Kelly..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 18 day of Aug 1864

Witness: W. Dickerson

his
Jacob Kelly
 married
 By Charles Shreve
 a Justice of the Peace
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 18 1864
Wm. J. Harris
Aug 18 1864
James Shreve
Aug 18 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: Wm. J. Harris

In the case of

In the case of

Jacob Kelley
a Corporal Co. "B,"
12th U.S. Col'd. Reg't of Heavy Art.

a Corrao Co. "G"

12th A. S. Col'd. Reg't of Heavy Art.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 9th 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Received (A. G. Office)
Entered on Roll of Court
Apr 13

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Jacob Kelley of Captain *J. D.*
Duesoff's Company, (B) of the *12th U.S. Colored* Regiment of United States
Heavy Arty. was enlisted by *J. L. Randolph, D. P. Ch.* of
 the *Regiment of* at *Camp Nelson, Ky.*
 on the *eighteenth* day of *August*, 186*4* to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Blanchester*, in the State of *Kentucky*, is *forty*
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Jefferson M. S. A. General Booth,*
Jeffersonville, Ind.
 DATE: *Nov. 25th 1865.*

M. J. Owsen
Surgeon U.S. Army, in charge.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Kelley* of
 Captain *Duesoff's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The loss of all
the fingers of the right hand. He says he was
burned during a fire.

M. J. Owsen
Surgeon U.S. Army.
In chg. of Booth.

DISCHARGED, this *25th* day of *December* 186*5* at *Jefferson*
M. S. A. General Booth, Jeffersonville, Ind.
M. J. Owsen
Surgeon U.S. Army.
Commanding the Post Booth

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Berlington* County—

State—*Ky.*

Kelley John
Co. G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6204112	26
2 6215575	27
3 6215706	28
4 6215837	29
5 6215970	30
6 6216109	31
7 6216259	32
8 6216405	33
9 6216544	34
10 6216688	35
11 6216814	36
12 6216943	37
13 91270139	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

P. 1377607 P.O. Nixon

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John C. Miller

, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Georgetown, D.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Hill, Pa.*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

K

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

Appears with rank of *Priv* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *organized as**Co. G*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky. July 13, 1865.*Where born *Garrard Ky*Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

Pot., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Garrard, Ky.

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard Co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner

John Kelley.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N. F. Ragan

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
 Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jenny + Felix*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
 Copyist.

K. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

K. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelly
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Kelley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Brastin

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelley
Brick, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bruden

Copyist.

29 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John C. Kelley

Co. G, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shirley

(358)

Copyist.

ex | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Kelly
Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company Kelly*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at Louisville, Ky, since Jan'y 7, 1866.*

Book mark: _____

Kryger

86 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Kelley
Art, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *3 41*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100 00*/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *Sec. P.V. 10. P. 68. 69. 3250. 83*

Thayer

Kelly, John

....., Co. *✓* *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

John Kelly

76

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

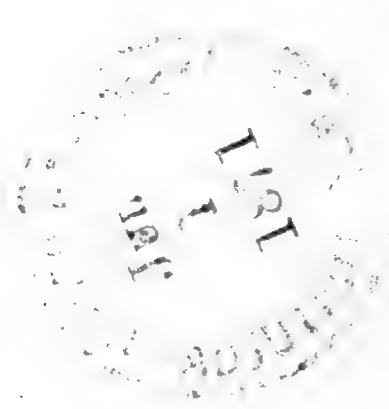
August 16th 1864

By

C. Garrard Co

John Kelly

2



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,, Do Certify, That I am

statements of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the d

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Kelly born in Garrard Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty nine years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Sixteenth day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Kelly
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Sherman
this 16 day of August 1864 John Kelly
Before W. Randolph mark
Q P M

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Hollaway
Assistant Surg. 40 Reg. Col. Inf. 2d.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kelly,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet nine inches high.

W. Randolph
Q P M
and
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of August 1864

N. O. Timmer
Capt 1st U. S. Col. Inf.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Heavy
12th Artillery Regiment of Vol. Soldiers Volunteers, on the 16 day of August 1864 Camp Sherman

Capt 1st U. S. Col. Inf.
W. Randolph
Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

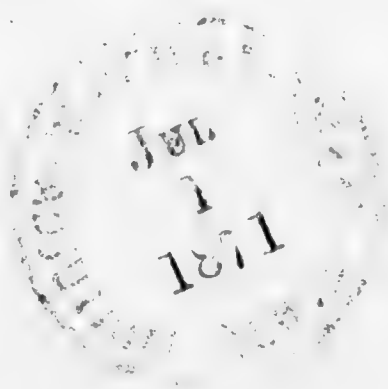
I, John Kelly, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

John Dickerson

John Kelly
Volunteered at Camp Sherman by John Kelly
August 16th 1864
No.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

John Kelly 74

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John Kelly born in Garrard co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty nine years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered sixteenth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Kelly
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrodsburg
this 16 day of August 1864 John Kelly
Before J. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Holman
assist. Surg. H. R. or Dr. Drift
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Kelly,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as only qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Randolph
and J. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16 day of August 1864

N. C. Triney
Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Henry
12th Artillery Regiment of vol Infantry Volunteers, on the 16 day of August 1864 at Harrodsburg

Capt 18th Regt
N. C. Triney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Kelly, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 29 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

Witness: John Drekson

John H. Kelly
March 2

Volunteered at Channing Nelson

May 16 1864

James Nelson

John ~~Wiley~~ Wiley

Two Hundred Thirty-five

61

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I.....

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness :

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1883
 Kelly Benjamin
 Co. **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204041	26
2	6215636	27
3	6215741	28
4	6215902	29
5	6216033	30
6	6216180	31
7	6216327	32
8	6216440	33
9	6216614	34
10	6216750	35
11	6216883	36
12	9127102	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. Allen

, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 23*, 186*4*

Where *Franklin, Ky.*

By whom *Wm. H. Allen*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Admitted to service.
Aug. 23 1864

(383a)

Copyist.

K 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ben Kelly

Appears with rank of *Serjt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ^{engaged as} forwarded**

Col
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1863.

Where born *Layette Ky*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Aug 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date
from Aug 25-64.*

Book mark:

Hearst

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelley
Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *muster in to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelley
Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Pagan

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelley
Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry & Kelly*, 1885.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
 Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Kelly
Sergeant, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

(358)

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Kelly.
Sergeant, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
96 cents.

Book mark: 2517

(358)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelley,
Smith, G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

15 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelly
Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradley

12

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Shella
Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler

(358)

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Kelley

Det, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan J. Kelly*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

26 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin S. Kelly

Sgt, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Louisville Ky April 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *May 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25²⁸*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀; due \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Sgt Aug 28/64,

Book mark: *100*

Knap

Kelly, Ben.

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

USC I.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ben Kelly

No.

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
Aug 15 1864
 By Thos H Manire
Capt & Pres Mar 7 1874



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Lexington
 I, Ben Kelly born in Mayette Ca
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 15th day of August 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ben Kelly
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
 this 15 day of Aug 1864 Ben Kelly
 Before Thos H Moore his
Capt & Co. Mar 7 & Ky mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J F Hancock

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ben Kelly
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Ben Kelly eyes, Ben Kelly hair, Ben Kelly com-
 plexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt & Co. Mar 7 & Ky
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186 .

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186 , at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Kelly, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alexington Va the 15 day of Aug 1864

Witness:

J. P. Brown

Ben Kelly
man



Volunteered at Alexington Va
Aug 15 1864
By Thos M. Munroe
Capt 3rd Mass 7 Regt

Ben Kelly

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

No. 106
 Ben Kelly
 No. 106
 Volunteered at Lexington Ky.
 Aug. 15. 1864
 By Wm. H. Moore
 Capt. & Pro. Mas.
 Hist. Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in du
 to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts o
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension,
 . The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary o
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the d

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Don Kelly* born in *Lexington Fayette County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Six* years
and by occupation a *Lumberman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *15th* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Don Kelly*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Lexington Ky*
this *15th* day of *Aug. 1864* *Don Kelly*
Before *Thos H Moore* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Don Kelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *5' 6"* feet *6"* inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capit & Prov Mar 7 RECRUITING OFFICER *Dois Ky*
Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Kelly desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 15 day of August 1864

With J. P. Brown

Ben Kelly
By Mark

Volunteered at Aug. 15, 1864
By Wm. J. Murdock
Capt. Wm. Murdock
No. 100
Bounty Two Reg.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Ezekiel Kelly of Payette Co. Do CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of Ben Kelly
a Slave

that the said Ben Kelly is Twenty Six years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

MARR 186

65

Ben Kelly

No.

Volunteered at Lexington 16

Augt 15th 1864

By

[Handwritten signature]



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, if a free man, of a free woman, or of a free man and woman, to be admitted to the service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. To mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the discharge.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Ben Kelly born in Lexington Fayette County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 15th day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ben Kelly
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 15th day of Aug, 1864 Ben Kelly
Before Geo H Moon mark

Capt & Pro Mars 7015 028
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from service.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ben Kelly
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Ben eyes, Ben hair, Ben com-
plexion, is Ben feet Ben inches high.

Capt & Pro Mars 7015 028 RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the United States Service.....day of186

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of Uted States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Kelly desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 15 day of August 1864

With: P. D. Brown.

Ben Kelly
By Mark

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
August 15th 1864

No. Ben Kelly

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, or of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Ezekiel Kelly of Fayette Co Do CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of Ben Kelly that the said Ben Kelly is Twenty Six years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 15 day of August 1864

Witness:

Kelly John
Co., *26a.* 120 U.S. Col'd ~~Troops~~.

2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9437209	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

12 | H. Asty, | U.S.C.T.

John Kelly.
2d Lt, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d Lt.

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks: *Never reported.*

Dickerson.

Kelley, John

2nd Lt., Co.

12

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

John Kelly
2nd Lieut 12 U.S.C. Hy. Arty

Chas. H. Kelly

Second Lieutenant John Kelly

12th Regiment United States Colored *Artillery (Heavy)*

SIR:

You are hereby informed that the President of the United States has appointed you *Second Lieutenant* in the *Twelfth* Regiment United States Colored *Artillery* in the service of the United States, to rank as such from the *twenty-third* day of *July* one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to the War Department, through the Adjutant General's Office at Washington, D. C., your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant General of the Army the OATH herewith enclosed, properly filled up SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you were BORN.

Should you accept, you will at once report, in person, for orders, to *Brevet* Major General *S. G. Burbridge*, Lexington, Ky.

Given under my hand at *Lexington Ky, July 23rd 1864*
by authority of instructions from the Secretary of War.

L. P. Jones

Adjutant General.



I..... having been appointed
a in the Military
Service of the United States, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne
arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given
no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto;
that I have neither sought, nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office
whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that
I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or con-
stitution, within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or
affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitu-
tion of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true and
faithful allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office
on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, }
AT..... }
THIS..... DAY OF..... 1864. }

NADA 195

Second Lieut. John Kelly
 12th Regiment United States Colored Artillery (1st Army)

Sir

You are hereby informed that the President of the United States has appointed you Second Lieutenant in the 12th Regiment United States Colored Artillery in the service of the United States, to rank as such from the twenty third day of July one thousand eight hundred & sixty four

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to the War Department, through the Adjutant General's Office at Washington D.C. your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment, and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant General of the Army, the oath herewith enclosed, properly filled up, subscribed and attested. Reporting at the same time, your age, residence when appointed, and the State in which you were born

Should you accept, you

will at once report in person for orders
to Brig. Major General S. G. Burbridge Lex-
ington Ky.

Given under my hand at
Lexington Ky July 28th 1864 by authority of
instructions from the Secretary of War
(Signed)

L. Thomas
Adjutant General

A true copy
J. P. Dickman
Capt & Ad. Gen.

1034

Kelly Prince

Co *M*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203963	26	
2	6205000	27	
3	6222685	28	
4	6222765	29	
5	6222881	30	
6	6223018	31	
7	6223151	32	
8	6223327	33	
9	6223471	34	
10	9127860	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

52 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly

, Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Warren Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 5, 1865.

Where B. Green Ky

By whom Capt. Hobson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died Jan'y 14
566

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly
Pat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly

Pat, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 11, 1865.

Where born

Warren Ky

Age

28 y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Apr 5, 1865.

Where enlisted

Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

blk; hair *blk*

Complexion

blk; height *5* ft. *1 1/2* in.

When mustered in

Apr 5, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*New Recruit Warren Co.**Owed service to Miles Kelly*

Book mark:

Hearn

(339)

Copyist.

Y6. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Prince Kelly
Private

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky., 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Warren Co Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *5 Apr*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *5 Apr*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

St

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly
Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 2d Oct*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Boyd
 Copyist.

K *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T**

Prince Kelly

But, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prince Kelly
Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead Jan 14/66.*
at Paducah, Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

B. G. Harper
 Copyist.

P. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Prince Kelly
Pvt., Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at*
Admab, Ky
Jan'y 14 / 66 of Small
Pox.

Book mark: *V 124. P. 189. 71.*

B. C. Harper
 (361) *Copyist.*

--	--	--

Kelly, Prince
P, Co. *M*, **12** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Prince Henry

Late of Company *M*

12 Reg't of *U. S. C. A. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *14* day of *Jan* 186 *6*



Inventory of the effects of Prince Kelly late
 a Private of Captain Edmund Hulaniski Company M of
 the 12 Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on
 the 5 day of April 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 5 day of April 1865, at Bowling Green Ky
 in Company M, 12 Regiment of U.S.C.A.H. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Warren County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 11 1/2 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Paducah Ky on the 14 day of January 1866, by
 reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ 96, 00
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Prince Kelly, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Edmund Hulaniski at Paducah Ky. to be turned over to
 the Pay Master or nearest Relative when called for of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Edmund Hulaniski
Capt. Co M 12 U.S.C.A.H.
 Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

apc 11"

Duplicate with Invo.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prince Kelly
Co M 12 Reg't of U.S.C.A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for address must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for recorded volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words "drafted" or "substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words "as a veteran," (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. July 11, 1871.

The Muster Roll of Co. M 12th U.S. Colored Art^y Reg't for January and February 1866 — the Muster-out Roll of the Company — and Company — of Regimental Descriptive Books report the death of Private Prince Kelly — January 14, 1866 — his Final Statement January 19, 1866.

January (14) fourteenth 1866 is held to be correct date of death of the soldier and his Final Statement will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
E.B. 2^d Asst. Asst. General.

Noted
H.H.
See letter of
July 15, 71 to
yourself

I certify, on honor, that Prince Kelly, a Private of
 Captain E. Hulaniski Company (M) of the 12th Regiment of U.S. C.A.H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Winton Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Yk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of April, 1865, at Porting Green Ky
 by Capt. Hobson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 5 day of April, 1865, at
Porting Green Ky by Capt Hobson; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Private Kelly Prince was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Junno, to include the 31 day of December, 1865, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 84 $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars, since the 5 day of April,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Louis Kril, **SUTLER**, 20 $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 14 day
 of January, 1866.

Edmund Hulaniski
Capt. Co. M 12th U.S. C.A.H.

Register of deaths, Comp'y M^d Desc. Book 12th U.S.C. Arty (W) reports as follows.

Name.	Rank	When.	Where.	Cause.	Remarks.
Griner Kelly	Private	1866 th Jan ^y 14	Paducah Ky.	Small Pox.	Final Statement and Inventory forwarded.

Descriptive Roll said Comp'y Desc. Book reports Griner Kelly under remarks - "Died Jan^y 14th 1866."

The Reg'l Desc. Book said Reg't reports this man under remarks - "Died of Small Pox Jan^y 14th 1866, at Paducah Ky."

The Morning Report Book of Co. M said Reg't reports under date Jan^y 14th 1866 - "Pr. Griner Kelly died of Small Pox."

At the bottom of the Clothing Acct of this Soldier is written - "Died Jan^y 14th 1866 at Paducah Ky by reason of Small Pox."

Record Room A.G.O.
10th July 1871.

W.E.

103
Kelsey General
Co *76* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204248	26	
2	6217110	27	
3	6217193	28	
4	6217345	29	
5	6217495	30	
6	6217645	31	
7	6217797	32	
8	6218030	33	
9	6218178	34	
10	6218325	35	
11	6218467	36	
12	6218609	37	
13	9127200	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

51142103 P. 4 m m^{ro}

K 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Kelsey
Corp., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Russell Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 8

, 186*4*.

Where

C. Nelson

By whom

J. C. R.

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks

Reduced to ranks.
Aug. 1st 1865

(383g)

Copyist.

NARA 219
K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Kelsey
Priv., Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Russell Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 9*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owner*
Robert Graham

Book mark:

(356d)

James
Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

General Kelsey
Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Kelsey
Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

K | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

General Kelsey
Wm. K., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. K.
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Kelsey
Corp, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thorton
 Copyist.

2K | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

General Kelcey
Coif, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton
 (358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General *Kelsoy*

Appears with rank of *Capl.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. of U.S. Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Russell Co. Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 8*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Co. Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in as*

Priest.

Book mark:

(339)

L. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Kelcey
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Private*
from Corporal August 1
1865.

Book mark:

E. L. Thain

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Kelsey
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Corporal Aug. 12
1865. Sick in hos-
pital since Sept 24
1865.

Book mark: *...*

(358)

E. L. Shanton
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

General Kelsey

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Lickin, Jefferson*

Gen. Hosp., Jeffersonville,
Ind. since Sept. 24/63.
M. S. Bonny due \$100.00

Book mark: 7

(358)

Haslie

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

General Nelson
Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lieut. Wm. Post.*
Hosp. Louisville, Ky.
since Sept. 24th / 65.
Bounty due \$100.00

Book mark:

(358)

Vastie

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

General Telsey,
Port, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 1866 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*03*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *200* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l.*
from date of enlistment
Reduced to Rank Aug 1st / 65.

Book mark :

(361)

Justice
 Copyist.

Kelsey, General
 _____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

84

General Order

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

1864

By _____

Cr Boyle Co
Robert Graham

12th Regt

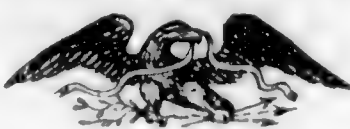


Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *General Kelsey* born in *Russell Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Eighth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *General Kelsey*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *8th* day of *Sept 1864* *General Kelsey*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *G. Kelsey*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 1/2* eyes, *5 1/2* hair, *5 1/2* com-
plexion, is *5 1/2* feet *4 1/2* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *Ninth* day of *September* 1864

V. C. Miner
Capt 18th U.S. Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th U.S. Colored Regt* of *Volunteers*, on the *11th* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Asst Surgt U.S.A.
Asst Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, General Kelsey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5th day of September 1874

Witness:

J. C. Strock

General Kelsey
By Robert Graham
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 1864
1874

1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

General Kelly
Four Hundred & Sixty

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sep 8th 1864

By

J. C. Randolph
Wm 7th Dist
Co Boyle Co
Robert Graham

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the mustered in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, General Kelsey born in Russel co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Eighth day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, General Kelsey
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson his
 this 11 day of Sept 1864 General Kelsey
 Before J. C. Randolph mark
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Me
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. Kelsey,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Asst Surg 7th Me
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service fourth day of September 1864.

N. C. Kinner
Capt 18th Inf
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Kentucky Regiment of Heavy Artillery, on the fourth day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky
N. C. Kinner

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, General Kelsey, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 8th day of September 1864

Witness: J. C. Stroch

his
General Kelsey
mark
Volunteered for
No. 1
Camp Nelson
Sept 8th 1864
Robert Graham
in Book

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Kenneth Lafayette
Co *L* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2nd Lieutenant | *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203185	26
2	6204538	27
3	6218680	28
4	6218832	29
5	6218976	30
6	6219115	31
7	6219252	32
8	6219388	33
9	6219524	34
10	6219658	35
11	6219790	36
12	6219922	37
13	9437218	38
14	K-164-07-1864	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *K-164-07-1864*

See also *7th U.S. Hy. Art'y.*

S-747433. P. 6:90.

C. N. 492. P. 71111.

at 301 1/10/33 C. P.

R. | *H. Arty,* | **U.S.C.T.**
12

La Fayette Kemmis
2d Lt., Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2d Lt.*

Date of appointment *July 23* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered*
Sept 22 - 64.

Dickerson.

W. Harty U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Hermon
2nd Lt. Co., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 23rd, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 22, 1864.

Where

Lexington, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K-164-07-1864

(336)

Callesway
 Copyist.

It | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

La Fayette Keenum
2d Lt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *from Columbus to Oct 31* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined from detached*
service at Camp Nelson Oct
26. 1864

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Miller

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

La Fayette Greene

11, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1011 1/2 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Lee / Copyist.

C

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

La Fayette Keenan
2d Lt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Meely Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pa Fayette Kennes
2d Lt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. ...
Copyist.

Mc | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

La F. Kemmis

2^d Lt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson

(358) Copyist.

No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Kemmis

Appears with rank of *2 Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co. J.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Age y'rs ; occupation

When enlisted *Sept. 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in *Oct. 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

10 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

L. J. Remm

Sgt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
Copyist.

10 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

La. J. Murrell

2nd, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hargrave
(358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. F. Kemmeris

L. F., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave
for thirty (30) days since
Dec 21/65 by Order Genl Thomas*

Book mark :

(358)

V. G. Phelps
Copyist

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. J. Kemmis

Lt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

(358)

H. M. Kelly
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Kemmis
2^d Lt. Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *April 24* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Original enrollment*
in 16 Bat 7th N.Y. Art'y at
Albany N.Y.

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. M. H. C.
 Copyist.

NARA 253
K. | 12. Hy duty | 75c D.

Lafayette Keenan

, Co. J,

12 Reg't

75c Hy duty

NOTATION.

Book mark:

K. 164 C. D. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

May 4"

, 1883 .

See also C. D. 7 "Hy duty.

A. M. Muzzey.

(438)

Copyist.

Hemmis, Lafayette
2 Lt, Co. *D*, *12* Reg *U. S. C. H. A.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>3</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i> <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

G. Kemmis

2nd Lt.

order

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER

No.

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or set of instructions, with some words like "order" and "to" visible.]

BY COMMAND OF ~~BRIG.~~ GEN'L S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Comdg Officer
12. reg. C. H. A.

W. Bates Dittm.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Camp H. S. S.

4th Co. Det. Co. 12 U.S.C. & F.
 Elizabethtown Ky. May 24/65

Cross, Michael

It handy to attach ~

Reports that Dr. Cummins was or-
 dered to Louisville with prisoners
 by order of Gen. Palmer expects to
 return today. The men sent
 to Manfordville have not returned
 although he makes for which
 they are hunting have returned
 does not know what orders
 he had ~

Wm. J. - 1865

Rec'd 12th Co. - 24/65

HEAD QRS Det Co F 12th Inf. C. 46. a

Elizabethtown Ky
May 24th 1865

P. O. Andrews
Col 12th Inf C 46 a
Manfordsville Ky

Sir

I have the honor to report that Lieut Kimmes. was ordered to Louisville in charge of prisoners, by order of Major Gen Palmer I expect he will return to day, the men of Co F that was at Manfordsville yesterday, have not returned yet the mules they were looking for have come back I do not know what orders they had

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Michael Croff
Lt Comdg Det Co F 12th Inf C. 46. a

Hd. Qu. 12th U. S. C. H. A.
 Mun. Ky. Jan. 2nd /65
 Lieut. Col. W. S. Babcock,
 Special Order
 No 1

Hd. Qu. 12th U. S. C. H. A.
 Mun. Ky. Jan. 2nd /65
 Special Order.
 No. 1.
 Lieut. Col. W. S. Babcock
 Lieut. Kemmis ^{C. S.} ordered to
 report to Lieut. Col. on
 recruiting service.

1865.

Dec 12 2nd Lt. M. H. L. & H.

Mem. for the Hon. Sec. of War

Special Agent

No 1

2nd Lt. M. H. L. & H.

12th Regt, is hereby ordered to report for duty
in recruiting service to 1st Lt. H. L. L. & H.,
Army, Recruiting, fully from the Regt.

By the 1st Lt. M. H. L. & H.

Commander of the

1st Lt. & H.

Louisville Ky.
December 14th 1865
N. H. Foster
Thomas L. J. 2nd Lt.
Co "I" 12th U. S. Col. Co.

Requesting an extension of ten
(10) days to leave of absence
granted as per L.O. No 245
Dept of Ky Louisville Ky
December 1st 1865
N # 211. Vol. 2 L. H. 1865

Head Qrs 1st Bat 12th US Col. Co.
Louisville Ky Dec 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

John H. Burrows
St + Adjt in the absence
of the Maj Comd

Free

S.O. 171. Per. 10 Dec. 26-1865

Head Qrs 12th U. S. Col. Co.
Paducah Ky Dec 17th 65

Respectfully forwarded -
Approved.
N. H. Foster
Major 12th U. S. Col. Co.
Comdg. Regt.

Off. Qrs 1st Div Dep of Ky
Louisville Dec 21st 1865
M. S. - 12th U. S. Col. Co. - 170
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John H. Burrows
Bvt. Major Genl
Commanding

Dec 11th 1865

Head Qrs. Dept of Kentucky
Louisville Dec. 23. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
to Head Quarters 1st Div.
Div. Tenn. Approved.

John H. Burrows
Maj. Genl. Comdg

Louisville Ky Dec 7. 865-
 G. T. Howard
 A. A. G. Div of Penn

I have the honor
 to request that my leave of absence
 granted ser. O. No 245 Dept of Ky for twenty
 (20) days be extended ten (10) days

I would most respectfully ask
 that you grant me above extension
 for the time desired as prescribed by
 General Orders No 123 of War Dept

I am Very respectfully

Yours obedient servant
 La F. Hume
 1st Lieut. 12th U.S. C. O. Regt

Please address me at
 N. Troy, N. Y.

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville Tenn. Dec. 26th/65

Special Order
No. 171.

The leave of absence
granted Lieut Kemmis
12th U. S. Co. A. V. H. from
Head Qrs. S. K. is extended ~~ten~~ 10
days

R. 12. 30-65

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., *September 26* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 171.

[EXTRACT.]

The *Whereas* *as* *it* *is* *ordered*
La. J. Kennen's 2nd Regiment 12" U.S. Artillery (Heavy) *from* *Department of Kentucky.*
is hereby extended ten (10) days from date
of expiration, with permission to proceed
beyond the limits of the Military Division.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg Officer.

12th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)

Geo W Howard

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lea F. Hemmings

12th U.S. Col. Inf.

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE.

Nashville, Tenn., December 26th. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 161.

[EXTRACT.]

III The leave of absence granted, Lt. F. Morris,
2^d Lieutenant 12th U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) from Department
of Kentucky, is hereby extended ten (10) days, from date of
expiration with permission to proceed beyond the limits of the
Military Division.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg General.
Department of Kentucky.

Geo H Howard

Assistant Adjutant General.

[illegible]

Louisville Ky Feby 23, '66

Kearney's Co. 2nd Lt
2nd U.S. C. A. H.

Applies for a leave of
forty eight (48) hours to
visit Elizabethtown Ky

Hd. Qrs Co. I. 12th U.S. C. A. H.
Louisville Ky Feby 23rd 1866

Approved and Respectfully
Forwarded

G. W. Royce
1st Lieut. Co. I.

Hd Qrs Det 12th U.S. C. A. H.
Louisville Ky Feb 23rd 1866

Respectfully forwarded
approved

A. B. Beatty

May Coney Det

Hd. Qrs. Det. 12-23-66 granted.

Louisiana July 23rd 1866

C. W. Currier
1st Lt & Regt Adjt

I have the honor to most respectfully request a leave of absence for forty eight (48) hours for the purpose of visiting Elizabethtown Ky
1st Lt H. W. Royce is serving with the company to which I am attached

I am Very Respectfully
Yours obedient servant
L. F. Kemmis
2nd Lt 12th U.S. V. & H.

May 1871. The paper was formerly filed
at the office of the Chief Muster-
ing and Disbursing Officer of Ky. in the
General Div. R. & P. O.

1. Lafayette Kemmis 2nd Lt Co "I".
 12 Reg W. G. A., being duly sworn, do
 say: That I have not been responsible for any
 Government property whatever, for which I have
 not rendered all required accounts and returns;
 and that I am not now indebted to the United
 States on any account whatever, and that I have
 rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.
 So help me God.

L. Jay Kemmis
 2nd Lieut Co "I", 12 Reg W. G. A.
DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th
 day of April 1868, at Louisville, Ky.

John A. Sackett
 Notary Public.



1051
 Kendrick Robert
 Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1015

Kennedy Alexander
Co A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203656	26
2	6204891	27
3	6220138	28
4	6220287	29
5	6220436	30
6	6220574	31
7	6220713	32
8	6220849	33
9	6220982	34
10	6221114	35
11	6221245	36
12	6221371	37
13	K-4-C5.71	38
14	9127555	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

K-4-Val. 9-C5.71

See also

0863439 Portly

51147610 P.O. man

APR. 555912

J. 2121721 P.O. Rel.

AY. 1684137

12 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

—, Co. E, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Harvard Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept - 24, 1864

Where Wash Nelson Ky

By whom J. C. Randolph; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner, Elbert Kennedy. Credited to Garrard, 8 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

S W Fomesh
(339) Copyist.

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy

Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *7* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *K-4-C.J. 71*

Pal

Copyist.

(358d)

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Kennedy.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service guarding Gov. cattle, Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

(358)

Pol

Copyist.

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy,

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

De

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Kennedy
Prov, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 25 June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex Kennedy

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Garrard, Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sm Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. R.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alex. Kennedy,
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 186 *5*th
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Calloway
 (358) Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alex. Kennedy

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1st Oct.

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

35783

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alex. Kennedy

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen,

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alex. Kennedy
 Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

K 1 12 H. Art'y | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Kennedy
 1st Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd ^{H. Art'y} ~~Infantry~~

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
 Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{16 63} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ ^{100 00} 100; due \$ ^{100 00} 100

Remarks: In U. S. Exemptive
 Hosptl, Louisville, Ky.,
 since March 9, 1866.

Book mark: K 4, Vol. 9, C.T. 71.

M. Harrison

K. 12th A. U.S.C.
Alex. Kennedy
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S.C.A.

NOTATION

Book mark: *K. 4 - Q. T. 1891.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *April 27, 1891.*

It has this day (*April 27, 1891*),
 been determined by this Department from *evidence*
furnished by the Second
Auditor that this man was
mustered out with the
company April 24, 1866,
and paid to include April 27,
1866, date to which the
company was paid
on discharge.

A. G. Neyhart.

Kendy, Alexander

....., Co., *12* Reg't *USCWA*

..... *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Alexander Kennedy

128

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Wm. Garreard

Elbert Kennedy

12



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding.

PARA 291

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Alexander Kenedy* born in *Harard co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty fourth* day of *September* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alexander Kenedy*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *24th* day of *Sept 1864* *Alexander Kenedy*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*
J.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 8th Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Kenedy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 10 in* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

J. Randolph
J.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *24* day of *Sept* 186*4*

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *18th U.S. I.*
18th U.S. I. Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. I.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Kennedy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 24th day of September

Witness:

H. Strock

Alexander Kennedy
mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Handwritten note: 127

Alexander Kennedy
K

No. *four* 114

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*
Sept 1864

By *J. C. Standish*
D. D. H.

W. Garman
Albert Kennedy

12th U. S. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplica
officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Alexander Kennedy* born in *Garrard* co

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty-fourth* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alexander Kennedy*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *24th* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Alexander Kennedy* *His*

Before *J. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Qu
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Kennedy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

J. Randolph

J. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *24th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

A. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. I. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1st Artillery Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 24th day of September, 1864 at Camp Nelson, Ky

A. O'Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. I.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1059

Kennedy Henry
Co *L*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203447	26
2	6204551	27
3	6218695	28
4	6218847	29
5	6218991	30
6	6219130	31
7	6219267	32
8	6219403	33
9	6219539	34
10	6219673	35
11	6219905	36
12	6220031	37
13	9127416	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-279300/ And. H. 2.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Army Kennedy
1st Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Corvado, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

By whom *L. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability.

10 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Henry Gibbs*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(339)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy
Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

Wiley Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy
Company, Co. 1, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *710011000*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

281000

Will

(358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy

Capt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
Copyist.

OK | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy
Cnpl, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michxape*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
 Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy
Corp, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.B. Ferguson
 (358) Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. I
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Garrard Co. Ky.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*", 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*", 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Con Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Appointed to date*

Sept. 23" 64.

Mustered in as Private.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kennedy
Cop, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark: *100*

W. J. Ferguson
 (358) Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kennedy
Corp, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

W. H. Ferguson
 Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy
Capt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

J. G. Whiff
 Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy

Copie, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jammy & Febig*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg.
Cent. of disability Jan 31/66*

Book mark

(358)

J. H. Whitt
Copist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kennedy
Corpl, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky April 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl Sep 23/64*
Discharged on Surg's Certificate
at Louisville Ky Jan 31/66

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. G. White
 Copyist.

Kennedy, Henry
Corp, Co. I, *12* *U.S.C.H.A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>2</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~Henry Hendry~~ 54
husband & children

No.

Volunteered at **Camp Nelson**

Sept 21 1864

By J. C. Randolph

Wm. Garrison

William Gibbs

N A

12 U. S. C. A. H.

Henry Hendry

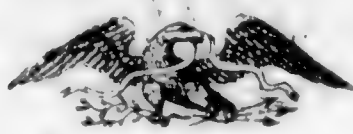
William Gibbs

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing of

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky  Lem B. Nelson

I Henry Kennedy born in Gaillard, La.

in the State of Kentucky aged 40 years

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered twelfth day of September 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Kennedy*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cumt. Nelson, his N

this 2nd day of Sept 1894 Henry Kennedy

Before Robert Hooper Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett

Asst Surg ⁴/₁₅ O.

way disqualify him from performing the

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg $\frac{4}{4}$ o.p.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer..... *H. Kinnear*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

form the duties of an assistant soldier, and is a member of the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, tan complexion, is 1.68 feet 6.1 inches high.

1 *G. C. Randolph*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

35 - 1st Lt. H. L. Smith - 31 days of leave 1896

..... inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....21..... day of Sept..... 1864.

price.....~~25~~..... duty of ~~25~~..... 1867.

W. C. Kinney
.....
Capt 18th U S I Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 12. Artillery Regiment of *Adelbert's* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Camp Meade Md*
W O Murray

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kennedy, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Meador Ky the 21st day of September 1862

Witness:

Edward F. Little

Henry Kennedy
his mark

Volunteered at

No.

Camp Meador

Sept 21 1862

Edmund

Harvard

Liberty

N 24

10 16 3 18 1862

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Henry Henry

134

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

Or Garrison
Henry Gibbs



Free

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate a
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
ervice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

Henry Henry
marks

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I Henry Kennedy born in Gasland
 in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years
 and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered twenty first day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Kennedy
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this 21st day of Sept 1864 Henry Kennedy
 Before J. C. Randolph
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects or infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. G. Bant
Examining Surgeon
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Kennedy
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in according him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has 5 ft 10 in eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet 10 in inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sep 1864

W. C. Kimey
Capt 18th U. S. C. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson
Henry Kennedy
Capt 18th U. S. C.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered-in. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Kennedy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Edward F Little

Henry Kennedy
his mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18

134

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Feb 5 1866
Discharge sent to P. & Co. Office.

1146 R 7 Div
1866

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Kennedy
a Corporal Co. 1st
Twelfth Reg't of A. C.

Received (A. G. Office) 1866

Carlton A. Royle
A. G.

1060

Kennedy Lou

Co C 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208936	26	
2	6209075	27	
3	6209227	28	
4	6209335	29	
5	6209519	30	
6	6209664	31	
7	6209804	32	
8	6209948	33	
9	6210083	34	
10	6210217	35	
11	6210343	36	
12	6210467	37	
13	9126449	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-100 8113 P.O. m + m.

D. 1505174. P.O. off

71940771 P.O. off

2158465 P.O. ret.

S2843795 and m2

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lon Kennedy

, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion *black*.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*.

Where born *Mercer Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *Randolph S. M.* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt. M. C. Kinning 18th
U. S. Inf. & M. D.*

*Reputed owner, Wil-
liam Kennedy. Credited
to Mercer Co. 7th Dist.
Ky*

Grant

96 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Kennedy
Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25 1864

Where born *Mercer Kentucky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *July 20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mercer Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Reputed owner*

William Kennedy

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

46 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Kennedy

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gen Kennedy

22, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ryan
Copyist.

76 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Kennedy
Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 5*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

K 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Kennedy

Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lon Kennedy,

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. Bayonet Seal.
band, Bayonet & Tompon
\$ 2.99

Book mark:

A. H. White.

(358)

Copyist.

32. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lon Kennedy

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Bayonet
Seab. Bayonet and Com.
pion \$ 2.99

Book mark:

J. G. White.

K. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lon Kennedy

Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leon Kennedy

Pl, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 48* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. White

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Low Kennedy
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ *2*.....⁴⁸/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358) *A. Maher* Copyist.

K6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Low Kennedy

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *98-10345*

A. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lou. Kennedy
Priv., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24., 1866.
 Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.
 Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *26.* ¹⁶/₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100.* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. Mahor
 (861) Copyist.

Kennedy, Low

....., Co. *C 12* Reg't *WSC Ha*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Free Fund & Ten 140

~~San Francisco~~

Volunteered at San Francisco

July 28th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

S. M. Y. Linsley

for Mercer

Wm Kennedy

12th U. S. Artillery

San Francisco

San Francisco

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

parts of United States, and the same shall be made out in full
officer to the Adjutant General, and he to accompany the accounts of
muster-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
sister-in-law. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Tom Kennedy* born in *Murcer*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Tom Kennedy*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *Twenty Third* day of *July*, 1864

Before *Alexander Phelps* *His* *Tom Kennedy*
D.R. *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Oliver H. Hallway
Asst Surg 40th Col Mo I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Tom Kennedy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5' 11"* feet *11"* inches high.

Alexander Phelps
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 1864

Oliver H. Hallway
Asst Surg 40th Col Mo I
Underlying Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*
Oliver H. Hallway
Asst Surg 40th Col Mo I

2. This blank will be used for enlistment of United States soldiers only. It will be made out in full at the time of enlisting the recruit-
ing of the superior order in the recruiting office to the A. B. and C. and will be in company the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
3. An enlistment holds in service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kennedy desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 23 day of July 1864

Witness:

John Dieker

John Kennedy

Rec'd

12th Regt. U.S. Col's Heavy

John Kennedy

for Muster

John Kennedy

20 25 1864

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

for Muster

1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

Son of 140

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

July 23rd 1864

By

Geo. Mercer
Wm. Kennedy
R. H. ...



Draft

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I *Sam Kennedy* born in *Mercer*

in the State of *Ky.* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sam Kennedy* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *Twenty Third* day of *July*, 1864 *Sam Kennedy*

Before *Dr. Randolph* *His mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. Randolph
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sam Kennedy*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Both* eyes, *Both* hair, *Both* complexion, is *Dry* feet *Both* inches high.

Dr. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July*, 1864

at Quincy
Cap 18" no mp
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States Army at Camp Nelson, Ky. on the 25th day of July, 1864. *Dr. Randolph*
Cap 18" no mp
at Quincy
Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Kennedy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23 day of July 1864

Witness H. Randolph

By Sam Kennedy



Trick

For Messer
Sam Kennedy

Volunteered at Camp Nelson by Sam Kennedy July 23^d 1864

No.

140

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

100

Kennedy William
Co *H* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217109	26	
2	6204427	27	
3	6217270	28	
4	6217422	29	
5	6217574	30	
6	6217725	31	
7	6217877	32	
8	6218029	33	
9	6218177	34	
10	6218324	35	
11	6218466	36	
12	6218608	37	
13	4127279	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

D70674 8.20 mm

Ag. 1362933

55.203. 5/19/30. u

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

, Co. H, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes bk ; hair bk

Where born Garrard-Ky-

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6- , 1864.

Where C. Nelson-

By whom J. C. R. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

(383g)

Copyist.

K 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Priv, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Sept. 13, 1864

Where born *Garrard Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard, 8th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Sidel C. Schooler

Book mark:

W. A. Sures

(356d)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Priv....., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. L. Ames

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Kennadu

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

12

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan & Feb

(358)

Copyist.

SK | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Quinn, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Hampton

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. B.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Garrard Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 6"*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6"*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 con. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

EL | 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

EL Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

CK | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

EL Shannon

(358)

Copyist.

U 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

F. F., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Small-pox
Hosp. Louisville, Ky.,
since Dec 27 '65.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

C | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William J. Brady,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *sick in Louisville, Ky.,*
since Dec. 27th / 65.

Book mark: _____

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

71 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy,
Capt., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Leicester, Ky., Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24,* 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

Hester

Copyist.

Kennedy, Wm

_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't U S C H A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

William B. Kelly
 Front Street & 1st Ave

No.

142

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Sept 6th 1864

By

J. C. Randolph
 Wm 4th Dist

or Garrison

Local Schooler

11th St & 17th

William B. Kelly

Sept 6th

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur-
 er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must-
 aster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 Officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 its of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *William Kennedy* born in *Garrard*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Six* day of *September* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Kennedy*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *6th* day of *Sept 1864* *William Kennedy*

Before *J. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Art
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. Kennedy* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *1.75* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5.6* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *6th* day of *September* 186 *4*

W. C. Hanner
Capt. 1st U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st U.S. Inf.* *6th* day of *September* 186 *4* *W. C. Hanner*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kennedy, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of September 1864.

Witness: M. J. Palmer

William Kennedy
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
No. 142
By Wm. Kennedy
for James C. Schaefer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

21st February

142

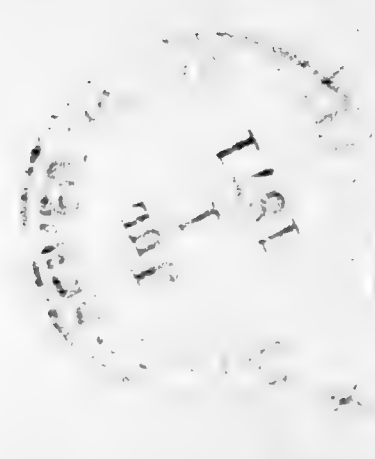
No.

Volunteered at

18

By

er Jarrard @
Sidal, churles

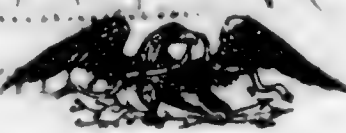


Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.


of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of service in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, William Kennedy born in Parsippany a

in the State of Benue aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Sept day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and other benefits established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I. *William Runners*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to *St. Campbell*

this 6th day of Sept. 1864 William McK

Before A. C. Randolph Marks

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree

TO CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

P. G. Barrett

Respectfully,
D. C. Barker

P. G. Barrett
Asst. Dir. 7th Div.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer: *W. Kern*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a regular bodied soldier, I have not knowingly accepted of the enrollment of a person who is not a citizen of the United States.

the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5'10" feet 110 inches high.

Wm. Randolph

RECORDED OFFICE OR AGENT

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Wm. Randolph
S. P.
RECRUITING

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT

Mustered into the United States Service.....¹⁶.....day of September.....1864

W. C. Kinsley
Capt 18th U.S. Inf. Mastering Officer.

Mastering Officer:

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment. in Company
 12th ^(Company) ~~Regiment~~ of *U. S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Camden, N. J.*

J. C. Manner
Capt. 1st U.S. Art.
at West Point

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Kennedy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 6th day of September 1864

Witness: M. A. Palmer

William Kennedy
By Richard Chandler
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1082
Kennedy William
Co & **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203446	26	
2	6204612	27	
3	6218762	28	
4	6218913	29	
5	6219052	30	
6	6219191	31	
7	6219328	32	
8	6219463	33	
9	6219601	34	
10	6219735	35	
11	6219860	36	
12	6219986	37	
13	9127414	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2262968 P.O. RTH

Q. 1362933

E 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Garrard Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 21, 186*4*

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. B. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Cash

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard & Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Gibbs

reputed owner.

Book mark:

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Priv, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

W. L. ...
 Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Inf, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1866*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley
 Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Meely
 Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Pt 1, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Kelley
Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. & as Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Garrard Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8 Con Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

16 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark: _____

(358)

W B Ferguson
 Copyist.

10

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Prin, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy

Co, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Whiff
Copyist.

H | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy

PT, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *...*

(358)

Y. M. Hall
Copyist.

R | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Pvt, Co *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
 Due soldier \$*18*^{*17*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*100*.....100; due \$*100*.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

M. G. Whilly
 Copyist

Kennedy, William
12 Reg't *USCHA*
 _____, Co. _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Volunteer No. 143

No.

Volunteered at

1864

By

Wm. Garrison
Killing, Gibbs

1211 1/2 St. N.Y.C.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Franklin
 I, William Kennedy born in Barren
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
 have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William Kennedy
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin his
 this 21st day of September William Kennedy
 Before J. P. No Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barnett
Asst Surg & Co
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark com-
 plexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. P. No
D. P. M RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864

W. C. Finney
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 18th U.S.C. Volunteers on the 21 day of September 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kennedy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Court Nelson Ky the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Edward F. Little

William Kennedy his mark

By

Volunteered

No.



William Kennedy
1864

1864

1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

William Kennedy
2nd Band & Section
No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 21 1864

By J. O. Randolph
Drum 7th Regt 14
Ar. Jan. 1865

Gilbert Gibbs

12 M. S. L. A. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
() to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
ervice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *William Kennedy*, born in *Garrison*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years
and my occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *twenty first* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William Kennedy*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21st* day of *September*, *William Kennedy*
Before *J. P. M.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Kennedy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet *6 in* inches high.

J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21* day of *Sept* 1864.

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st Artillery Regiment U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the *21* day of *September*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*
W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Kennedy desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

Edward F. Little

William Kennedy
By mark

Edw. F. Little

or for me

19th 21 1864

Camp Nelson

William Kennedy
2nd Regt 8th Cavalry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

1063
 Kennel Sanford
 Co & , 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1064

Kerkendall Benj W.
Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1065

Kirkendall Jesse

Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	See Kirkendall, Jesse,
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1066

Kerkehall William
Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Kerkehall, William

Book Mark:

See also

1067
Kershaw Levi

Co *M* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205078	26
2	6222882	27
3	6223019	28
4	6223152	29
5	6223301	30
6	6223428	31
7	6205357	32
8	9127862	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 72 U.S. C. Inf.

12 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Love Hirschman

Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Linker Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 25*, 186*5*.

Where *Columbus O*

By whom *Capt. T. C. Whit*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 27 -*
66 at Louisville Ky
on reason of expiration
of term of service.

not appeared on Roll

T. C. Whit

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Kershaw

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186 .

Where born

Lexington Ky

Age

23

y'rs; occupation

laborer

When enlisted

25 Jan

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Columbus

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

; height

5 ft. *10* in.

When mustered in

25 Jan

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Columbus

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Co. G.

Eg. 65 ^{cts}

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Kershaw

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Kershaw

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3rd Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

K *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T**

Levi Kershaw

Port, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3d Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On out service*
Q. M. D. at Paducah, Ky.
since Dec. 4/65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

R. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Reshman

Pvt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 29th 1866 at Louisville, Kentucky.*

Book mark:

B. C. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

K. 12 H A. U.S.C.T.

Levi Kershaw

Priv., Co. M., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 29, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 29, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18²⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transf'd fr. 72 U.S.C.T.
G.O. 127 H & Co Dept of Ky
July 18/65 M. O. by reason of
expiration term of service.

Book mark:

Randolph

(349)

Copyist.

H. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Kershaw
Pat, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Mustered out*
January 29, 1866
Louisville, Ken-
tucky by reason
of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark : _____

B. C. Harper
 (861) Copyist.

1068
Ketley Ruben
 Co *K* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203655	26
2	6204890	27
3	6220137	28
4	6220286	29
5	6220485	30
6	6220573	31
7	6220712	32
8	6220848	33
9	6220981	34
10	6221113	35
11	6221244	36
12	6221370	37
13	9127557	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2098824 Port

K 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Remond Kettley

—, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodsford A. Me.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. L. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. D. Drake

Ky | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Ketley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 28, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner James Ford. Credited to Woodford. 1 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

S W Jones
Copyist

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Ketley
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. Forwarded

organized as Co K.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky., July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford, Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Bur

St. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rubie Kitley.

Pr, Co. *St.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Re,

Copyist.

N.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Rubin Ketley.**Priv*

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pat

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Metley
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

No.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Ketley

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filces with Rubin Ketley

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rubin Ketley
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 1st June*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Ketley

Prof, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

(358)

Clerk.

26

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Ketley.

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct

1860!

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway.

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rubin Ketley

Pvt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Berkie Kotley

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

X K 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Reuben Kettley
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12 33* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: _____

** Corrected by B,
 Franklin Exr,*

Book mark: _____

C. Allen,

(861)

Copyist.

Stetley, Reuben

Co. *12* Reg't *USC & A*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reuben Kelly

164

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.

September 28th 1864,

By

By Madford & Co
James Ford



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the per-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Ruben Ketley born in Camp Nelson
Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Thirly-four years
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered twenty eighth day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ruben Ketley
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky.
 this 28 day of Sept 1864 Ruben Ketley
 Before J. L. Randolph
D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

B. Noble
Asst Surg 119th S.C.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Ketley
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue com-
 plexion, is 5 ft 8 in feet 2 1/2 inches high.

J. L. Randolph
D.P.M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864.

A. C. Timney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
 Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Camp Nelson Ky.
1864 at Camp Nelson Ky.
28th day of Sept 1864
1864
1864
1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Hittler, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 28th day of September 1864

Witness:

R. H. Hittler his marriage



No.
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
September 28th 1864

Reuben Hittler
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Reuben Hittler

Reuben Kelly 164
K

No. Thirty two
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Sept 6 1864

By J. C. [Signature]
[Signature]

Or Woodford Co.
James Ford

12th U.S.C. Artillery

5-1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the [unclear] must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of [unclear] service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Reuben Kelley born in Woodford co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered twenty eighth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Reuben Kelley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 28 day of Sept 1864 Reuben Kelley
Before J. Randolph his
J. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. H. Hottel
Asst Surg 119th U S C
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Kelley,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service... 28 day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 28th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Kitley..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Killebrew the 28 day of Sept 1864.

Witness: E. W. King

Reuben Kitley
mark

12th Regt Colored Troops

Volunteered Reuben Kitley
Sept 1864
By E. W. King
or disbursing officer
for Reuben Kitley

Reuben Kitley
167

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, E. W. King..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the.....

that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: E. W. King

1069

Kendall Benj. W.
Co ⁹, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1070

Kuykendall William
Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1071

Kiger Ferdinand
Co 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205181	26	
2	6203773	27	
3	6204446	28	
4	6221542	29	
5	6221684	30	
6	6221833	31	
7	6221974	32	
8	6222111	33	
9	6222215	34	
10	6222348	35	
11	6222425	36	
12	6222498	37	
13	9127711	38	
14	43147194	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Ferdinand Tiger

—, Co. L 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Oldham E. Eng.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt Ham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged
Apr 24 66
S. O. No. 7384
Sept Ky 1866

12 H. a.

K

U.S.C.

Ferdinand Miger

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Recruits*
*mustered for U.S. Colored**Infy* Roll dated
*Louisville Ky, Sept. 26, 1864.*Where born *Oldham Co Ky*Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Sept 26, 1864.*Where enlisted *Louisville*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Sep 26, 1864.*Where mustered in *Louisville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*Date of first muster *186*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *in Engineers Qr. in or*
Commissary Depart

Book mark:

Ale Black

(356m)

Copyist.

K | 12 Am | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Kiger

Appears with rank of *Pr* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated*Louisville Ky, Oct 13*, 186*4*Where born *Aldham Ky*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Sept 24*, 186*4*Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*Where mustered in *Louisville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Breyer

(340c)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Kiger

Appears with rank of

Priv

on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born

Oldham Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Sept 26, 1864

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Complexion

Dark

; height

5 ft. 7

in.

When mustered in

Sept 26, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

3 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

S W Fomess

Copyist

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Kiger

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bourbon, Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Oldham, Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. S. Dyer

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Continued & Signed
Edw. Coe, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-26*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky-*

Period *8* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept-26*, 186*4*.

Where *5th Dist Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

A. Thompson

Copyist.

C. O. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Oiger-
Cpl., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct-21/64 to Feb-28*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Hospital at Bowling-*
Green City since Feb-
22 1865.

Book mark:

C. Thompson

09 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand & Hugo
Pat., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Hospital at*
Barling Green Ky-
since Feb 28" 1865.

Book mark:

St. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Ferdinand Kigen
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *E. H. Hunter*
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Kigier
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. W. Hunter
 (358) Copyist.

R

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Kiger
Put., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Kiger
Private, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Kiger

Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferdinand Riger
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 6 ⁴¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Beck
 Copyist.

Kiger, Ferdinand
P. L. 12 Co. *12* Reg't *USCHA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Return to duty May 8 65

Hospital Number 285

Name Ferdinand E. Egan
 Age 23 Nativity Kentucky
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Oldham Co. Ky.
 Post Office address of
 wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. "D" 12 Regiment A.C.H.A.

When admitted February 28th 1865
 From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Rank Egan

Branch B.-G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1012
Riger Nicholas

Co *L* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6205188
2 6203772
3 6204745
4 6221541
5 6221682
6 6221832
7 6221975
8 6222112
9 6222216
10 6222349
11 6222428
12 6222429
13 9127710
14 43155345
15 43147173
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
50

Book Mark:

See also

8717560 - Page
5-833902 - Page

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Kiger

_____, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Oldham Co. Ky*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Ham*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Apr 24 1866
Reason S. O. No. 43
At 2nd Regt Ky
1866

K | *12 N 4* *USCJ*

Nicholas Kiger

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

Detachment of U.S. Recruits
mustered for U.S. Colored
Infantry

Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born *Oldham Co. Ky*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *in Engineer, Qr m or*
Commissary Depart.

Book mark : _____

Ale Black

(356m)

Copyist.

K1 12 Oct *W.B.R.*

Nicholas Kiger
Appears with rank of *Rec* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of *2 Detachment of men Drafted & Mustered into Service of U.S.*

Louisville Ky, Roll dated *Oct 8, 1864*.

Where born *Jefferson Co Ky*
Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct 8, 1864*

Where *Louisville Ky*

Enrollment district *5 Dist Ky*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 10 in*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Date of commencement of service *Oct 8, 1864*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Sub for W.M. Tice*

Left Oct 20/64

Issd clothing to him \$19.50

This was enlisted by Military

Book mark: *(over)*

(356m)

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

OCT. 12.

43155345

1906.

Order after having been procured
as a Substitute for the within
Named King Mustered in by
Capt. Kahn Sept 25/04

K | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Kiger

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Oldham Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dec Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bryer

(340c)

Copyist.

K 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Kiger

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3 1864

Where born *Oldham Ky*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26 1864*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark* height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 26 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339) *J W Forrest*
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Kiger

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Organized as Co. F
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Oldham, Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Fomenville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fomenville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hoz

CE | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Vigor
1ste, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky* -

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *5th Dist Ky* -

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358d)

Copyist.

Ch | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard E. Tiger
Quito, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Oct 31/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On horse at Forting
 Green Ky - since Feb 6
 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

C. Thompson

Copyist.

A. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard & Ligon
Plt, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Kiger

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nikolas Kigier
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Kiger
 Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Particular Tiger
Private, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Riger
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
 Copyist.

R | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Kiger

Cri, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *4* ⁷⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(361)

Beck
Copyist.

Kiger, Nicholas
P L, Co. *12* Reg't *US 674*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
March 14/95

NARA 461

Hospital Number 372

Name Nicholas Tiger

Age 21 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Oldham Co Ky.

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. E. 12 Regiment U.S. A.

When admitted February 7/65

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Infla. Lungs

Branch B-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

the Comdr officer of this post
 Can make no change in
 his roll.

McHurtill
 Capt Comdr
 Tyler Barracks

100-91

K7

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal,
5th Congressional Dist., Ky.

Louisville, Ky., 8th Oct 1864

St. Col. J. H. Hammond
Comd. Post &
Co.

Will you

permit us to substitute our enlistment papers for Mr. Rice's substitute in lieu of the enlistment papers made by Col. Ham. Our only desire is to protect a worthy man who paid his money for this substitute & it will be a great hardship if he has to lose him.

I am Col

Ben Fesby

Your Obedt Serv

H. M. M. Capt
A. B. M. M. M. M. M.

24 Oct
1864

Jaylor "S" Oct 9 out

Richardus Liger, the negro
referred to within, was enlist-
ed by Capt. Hame and num-
bered by Capt. Fletcher Sept 26th 1864.
He was forwarded from this post
to the 12th U.S.C. Heavy Artillery
Oct. 3rd 1864, and receipted for
by 2nd Lieut. Sidney A. Vaughn
of that Regt. same day, and
a copy of the transfer roll bear-
ing on it his name as a vol-
unteer was sent to the A.S. Office,
Washington D.C. The negro volunteered
He was not among those grabbed from
the pens, but was taken in the
street by his own consent.
The negro received \$25- for his
service in going for Mr. Rice.
It is understood, and any thing
which can be properly done to as-
sist Mr. Rice will be done, but
as having been transferred

The Comdr^y officer of this post
can make no change in
his roll.

J. L. Churchill
Capt Comd
Tyler Barracks

request has my hearty ap-
 Proval. & the officer's at
 Taylor Banacke will
 do what Capt Womack
 may point out as right
 to secure The desired result
 W. Hammond
 A. D. Lind

1075
Kimbal Abraham

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 1 2 3 0 1	26	
2	6 2 1 2 4 6 5	27	
3	6 2 1 2 6 1 4	28	
4	6 2 1 2 7 6 5	29	
5	6 2 1 2 9 1 1	30	
6	6 2 1 3 0 5 0	31	
7	6 2 1 3 1 8 3	32	
8	6 2 1 3 3 1 9	33	
9	6 2 1 3 4 4 9	34	
10	6 2 1 3 5 7 7	35	
11	6 2 1 3 7 0 6	36	
12	6 2 1 3 8 3 1	37	
13	9 1 2 6 7 3 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S- 2195503 and 110

AY. 1809616

P.O. mil 1188695 $\frac{5}{25}$ $\frac{1}{22}$ EL

" " P.O.

$\frac{6}{12}$ $\frac{2}{22}$ $\frac{2}{22}$

K 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Nimitz

_____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Chillicothe

Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 27th, 186*4*.

Where

Chillicothe, Ky.

By whom

W. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

K 12 H. Arty | U. S. C. T.

Abraham Kimbal
Pvt., Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 27, 1864.

Where born *Estill Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Estill - 8. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

John Kimbal

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(356d)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kimball

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelt

(358)

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Kimball

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abram Kimball

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Nimsell

Present, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January - February*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Sawers

Copyist.

Q. | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abram Marshall

ser, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

85-26-13

Mr D. J. Marshall

(358) Copyist.

Or | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Trumbull
Coin, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 0.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mr L. Stousson

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kimball

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Kimball

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 / Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Emilio
Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kimball
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov / Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Exmcs

Copyist.

V. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Kimball

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll* *July 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Francis

Copyist.

N. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Kimball

Private, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Franklin, Ky., *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

May 2, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *13⁰⁷* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Trincio
Copyist.

Simbal, Abraham

, Co. *B*,

12

Reg't

W 8 C H A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

all es de of of of sw Bel I abl def d

153

Nicholas & Sons
No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson By July 27 1864
By J. E. Randolph
D. M. 7 Dis
Co Estell Co

John Kimball
Abraham Kimball
12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Estell Co 16

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. or-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I *Abraham Kimbal* born in *Camp Nelson*
Kentucky aged *Eighteen* years

in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *Twenty Seven* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Kimbal*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *27* day of *July* 186*4* *Abraham Kimbal*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*
J. C. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Kimbal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and *J. C. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *July* 186*4*

J. C. M.
Capt 18th Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
12 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

J. C. M.
Mustering Officer

pre
my
for
the
ple

Andrew Foster 183

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

C. Estiel

John Kimbal

For correction and

etc.

1861
JAN 1

John

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Abraham Kimbal* born in *Castell* *co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty seven* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Kimbal*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *27th* day of *July* 186*4*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

Abraham Kimbal
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. L. May
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Kimbal*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely *sound* when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and *D. P. May*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *27* day of *July* 186*4*

N. C. May
Apr 18th 1864
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E*
12 Regiment of *U. S. Colored* *Shallens* *Heavy* *27* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*
N. C. May
Apr 18th 1864
Mustering Officer

one / Kimball

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Kimbal desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27th day of July 1864

With :

Abraham Kimbal
his mark

By John Kimbal

Volunteered at

18

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness :

Kimble Moses

Co *M* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16 203764

26

2 6205001

27

3 6222628

28

4 6222797

29

5 6223464

30

6 9127861

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

2 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Kimble

Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 6*, 186*5*.

Where *B. Green Ky*

By whom *Capt Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 16*

16.5

F. M. Neale

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Kimble

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, Apr 11, 1865.

Where born Warren Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Bowling Green Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: New Recruit Warren County
Owed service to Widow Kimble

Book mark: 8-3-65

Hearst

H. | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Kimble

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co M.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. 15 July, 1865.

Where born *Warren Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *6 Apr*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *6 Apr*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

76 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Kimble
Put, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris
 Copyist.

76

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses Kimble
Put, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Fort Jones, Ky
May 16. 65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

A. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Mass Kimball

Robt, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Boyle*
May 16/65 of
Pneumonia

V 97. P. 134. 69. - 256. 757
Book mark: _____

(861)

J. C. Harper
Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hinble, Moses

P, Co. *M*, 12 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. H. H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Moses Kumble (m)
12th Reg't of 21st CA

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

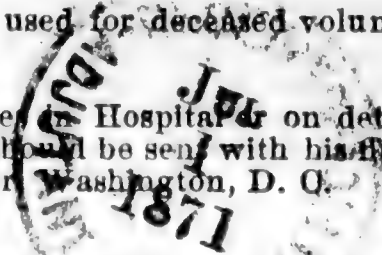
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



and 5 10 60

I certify, on honor, that Moses Kimbal a Private of
 Captain E. Hulaniski Company (M) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (84.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Marion Co State
 of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hulaniski
Ph. 3 Dist. Ky. at Washington on the Sixth day of April,
 1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three (3) Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Kentucky to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Moses Kimbal was last paid by Paymaster
Moses-Paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 64 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has ^{not} been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____ and he ^{has} been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 16th day of May 1865 ~~2 days of August 1865~~.

He is indebted to Sam'l. Trub, **SUTLER**, 4 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Boyle Ky, this 26th day
 of August, 1865.
May 1865

Eduard Hulaniski
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Moses Kumble

12th Reg't of 715 6 A T S

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd June 16 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 16 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Signature]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Moses Tumble
 Late of Company 2nd
12th Reg't of N.Y. C.A.H.
 Volunteers, who died at Fort Bayle
 on the 16th day of May 1865



Inventory of the effects of Moses Kuntle late
a Private of Captain Edmund Sulamish Company M of
the 12th Regiment of U S A Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Bowling Green in the State of Kentucky on
the 6th day of April 1865 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 6th day of April 1865, at Bowling Green
in Company M, 12th Regiment of U S A Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Warren Co in the State
of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Barracks, at
Fort Boyle Ky on the 16th day of May 1865, by
reason of Phumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Moses Kuntle, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of X X X at X X X
X X to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No effects

(DUPLICATES.)

Edmund Sulamish
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Boyle Ky

DATE: May 16th 1865

1015
Hendrick Joe

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 0 3 2 2 3

26

2 6 2 1 2 4 6 7

27

3 6 2 1 2 6 1 5

28

4 6 2 1 2 7 6 6

29

5 6 2 1 2 9 1 2

30

6 6 2 1 3 0 5 1

31

7 6 2 1 3 1 8 4

32

8 6 2 1 3 3 2 0

33

9 6 2 1 3 4 5 0

34

10 6 2 1 3 5 7 8

35

11 6 2 1 3 7 0 7

36

12 6 2 1 3 8 3 2

37

13 9 1 2 6 7 3 2

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 211133 80 Min
R.P. 708118

(S.S. vs. 2-20-30 a.
Fall for Joseph Kendrick, Co. E, 12 U.S. H.A.T.

12 H. Art'y, U.S.C.T.

McKinnick
Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Payett

Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 18

, 186*4*

Where

Lexington

Ky.

By whom

Chas. Moore

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W.B. Ferguson

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Kinnick

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. July 26, 1864.

Where born *Fayette Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 18*, 186

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *George Hays owner,*

Fayette co.

Book mark:

J. Smith

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joe Kindrick
Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Hendrick
Regt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept - Oct*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joe Friedrich
 Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

(Empty lines for remarks)

Book mark:

R S Shelton
 (358) Copyist.

QV | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. Owsenrich

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Owsenrich

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. H. H. H.
John H. H. H. H., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Houston
 Copyist.

No. 7 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joe Vindrick

1st, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. B. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John D. Dineen
 _____, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

V. R. Dineen

 Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

For Kendrick
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st* *Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Co. Equipage 0.65

Book mark:

(358)

Amicos
 Copyist.

K.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

For Kindricks
Private Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
Cpl J. Egger 0.65

Book mark:

Amicos

(358)

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

For Hendricks
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 1/94*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis S
 Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joe Kinders
Quint, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Southern, Ky. Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 2*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*87*¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(361)

L. M. C.
 Copyist.

Winnick Joe
 _____, Co. _____, Reg't *MSB*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Vol. 1/2

— No 71 266
 Col. Winnick

No. Seventy-one

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

July 18 1864

By J. H. Moore

Capt. H. Moore
 7 Dist of Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
 (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the offi
 er-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A n
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
 e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursin

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Beyington

I, *Joe. Kinnick*

born in

Leyland

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

years

and by occupation a

Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered

18

day of

July

186

4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Joe. Kinnick

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Beyington Ky.

this

18

day of

July 1864

before

Thos H Moore

notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J J Gano

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Kinnick* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5-10* eyes, *5-10* hair, *5-10* complexion, *5-10* feet, *5-10* inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt. & Pro. Mas.

RECRUITING OFFICER

7 Dist. Ky.

Mastered into the United States Service.....day of.....186

Mastering Officer

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company.....
Regiment of.....
Volunteers, on the.....day of....., 186, at.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joe Kinnick..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Berington Kentucky the 18 day of July 1864

Witness: W. Hodges

Joe Kinnick

Volunteered at Berington Ky July 18 1864
No. 1071 266
to act as private
1st Regt of Ky

Joe Kinnick

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, George Harp..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the owner of Joe Kinnick a Slave that the said Joe Kinnick is 19 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Berington Kentucky the 18 day of July 1864

Witness:

1076
Kindrick Robert

Co *E* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203254	26
2	62112411	27
3	6212553	28
4	6212704	29
5	6212852	30
6	6212992	31
7	6213127	32
8	6213263	33
9	6213451	34
10	6213579	35
11	6213708	36
12	6213833	37
13	9126733	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Robert Lindrick
12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Lindrick
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Wardman

Tenn

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 13"

1864

Where

London

10y

By whom

Capt. Wager

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kindrick

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

London, Ky., July 20, 1864.

Where born Hardman Co. Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 13, 1864.

Where enlisted London, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 20, 1864.

Where mustered in London, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wayne Co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Name of Master

William Kindrick, residence,

Wayne Co. Ky.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Smith

4 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hindrichs

10. Cap., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

K 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Stindrick
 8" *Sgt*, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: **Prom from Corp'l.*

**Written in pencil.*

Book mark:

R S Shelton

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Kendrick

7th Sgt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R S Shetton

(358)

Copyist.

On | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Windrich
7th Reg't, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Mardrick
Sergt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....*22030*.....

(358)

W. B. Houston
 Copyist.

7. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Hunt
Engl, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June 9*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *removed ed. Jan 11/1865*

Book mark:

W. L. Hunt

(358)

Copyist.

29 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Friedrichs
Zephyr, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Harrison

Copyist.

N | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

(Robert Kendrick)
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11 / Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Sgt. Oct 15" 1865
by order H. J. Burbeck
Lt Col. Candy Regt.

Book mark:

(358)

Enrico
 Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kendrick
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth / Dec*, 186⁵.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prvt reduced to*
rank Reg't order Oct 15"
1865

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus

Copyist.

N. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Sandrick
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 4th / 1866*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Lincoln

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kuchnick
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *July 2, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ ⁰² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sergeant reduced to*
rank Oct 15, 1865

Book mark: *3244/83*

(361)

Francis S.
Copyist.

Hindrick, Robert

Sgt, Co. *E*, *12* *Reg't* *U.S.C.H.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Re Quarters to E 12th St at the
Columbus St Oct 15 7/20

Stratton John B

at East Landing to E 12th St 3rd

Requests that John B Stratton
and Co E 12th St at the
Columbus St be
advised to make no more

Head Quarters Co "E" 12th U.S. G. A. R.
Columbus Mo Oct 13th 1883

Saint C. M. Currier

Regt Adjt 12th U.S. G. A. R.

Lieutenant

I have the honor
to request that Robert Winkler Adjt
Co "E" 12th U.S. G. A. R. be reduced to
rank for insubordination

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

John J. Brather

1st Lieut Company

1011
King Aleck
Co. *D* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6210621*
2 *6210782*
3 *6210932*
4 *6211084*
5 *6211224*
6 *6211423*
7 *6212262*
8 *9126596*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

2.7.11 H/Stone 4/11/23

Hick 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hick, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black, hair

Black

Where born

Lincoln Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 186*4*

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

A. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.
H.P. Mc

Remarks:

*Wid in M.S.A. Gen.
Hospital Bowling Green Ky
April 7/1865 By reason
of Remittent Fever*

(383g)

W.B. Ferguson

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aleck King
Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born *Lincoln Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln 7 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owners*

William King

Book mark:

Hadfield

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alick King
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alick King

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *9010-21*

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

K 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alick King

Prot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allick King
Prin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany and Feb*, 1863.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mick King
Pris, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in U. S. A. Genl*
Hospital Bowling Green
Ky April 7th 1865

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred King
But, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in U.S.A. Genl*
Hospital at Bowling Green
April 7. 65.

Book mark: *575, 1881, 1464, 1882*

(361)

H. E. Noteman Copyist.

King, Alexander

P. Co. 10, 12 Regt MSBHN

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Culist papers 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

210

Mr. Ham & Elson

Aleck King

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25th 1864

By J. C. Randolph

W. P. M. J. V. West

for Lincoln

Wm King

12th U. S. Col. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Aleck King born in Lincoln
in the State of Ky aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Fifth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Aleck King
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 25th day of July 1864 Aleck King
Before J. B. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

A. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Regt M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. King,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. B. Randolph
and J. B. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25th day of July 1864
A. C. Kinnery
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
12th Cavalry Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 25th day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson
A. C. Kinnery

1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alex King desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Easton, Md. the 25th day of July 1864

Witness:

Levy Kirk

Alex King
Volunteered at Camden, N. C.
July 25th 1864
By J. C. Randall
M. J. 1st Dist

Wm. King

John W. King

for disbursement

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Dead Apr. 7th 1863

Hospital Number 457

Name Alexander Doring

Age 24 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Lincoln Co Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. Crab Orchard
Lincoln Co Ky

Rank Pvt Co. A Regiment 122nd Ia

When admitted March 28th 1865

From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Remt Fever

Branch B - G. B.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded _____

Date _____

Nature of missile or weapon _____

B - G. B.
B - G. B.
Ky.

April 7-

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Allick King Co "D"
12th Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects Inclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865-

I certify, on honor, that Alick King a Private of
 Captain C. C. Palmer Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of Colored Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S. Army, born in Lincoln Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
M. C. McKinney, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or during war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th U. S. C. A. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of he having died at U. S. Army
Genl Hospital Bowling Green Ky on the 7th day of April 1865 by Permittent Fever

The said Alick King was last paid by Paymaster
Major H. M. Savel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty six 27 dollars, since the 25th day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186- .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Kentucky, this 8th day
 of April, 1865.

C. C. Palmer
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prot. Alice King No "9"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. H. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 14th 1862.

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Click King a Private of
 Captain C. C. Palmer Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of Colored Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S. Army, born in Lincoln Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 25th day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by captain
W. B. Kinney, at Camp Nelson Ky on the 25th day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or during war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 12th U. S. C. A. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of he having died at U. S. Genl
Hospital, Bowling Green Ky on the 7th day of April 1865 by Remittent Fever

The said Click King was last paid by Paymaster
Major W. M. Sewel to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Seventy six 27 dollars, since the 25th day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Kentucky, this 8th day
 of April, 1865.

Cyrus O Palmer
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Alexander King

Late of Company

12 Reg't of *11th U.S.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Doubling Green, Ky.*

on the *1st* day of *April* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Alexander King late
a Private of Captain Wm. H. H. Company "D" of
the 12th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Wm. H. H. in the State of Ill. on
the 12th day of April 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 12th day of April 1863, at Wm. H. H.
in Company D, 12th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Ill. in the State
of Ill.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Ill. at Wm. H. H., at
Wm. H. H. on the 12th day of April 1863, by
reason of Wm. H. H.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Money.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 36.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alexander King, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Surgeon in Charge at Wm. General Hospital
Wm. H. H. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wm. H. H.

DATE: April 8th 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. H. H.
Asst. Surg. Wm.
Commanding the Company.
In charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Celick King

Late of Company "D"

12th Reg't of U. S. C. H. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Bowling Green Ky

on the 7th day of April 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Alick King late
a Private of Captain C. O. Palmers Company "D" of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. G. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 25th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky
in Company "D", 12th Regiment of U. S. G. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 7th day of April 1865, by
reason of Intermittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$36.44

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alick King, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon in charge at U. S. Genl Hospital
Bowling Green Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bowling Green Ky
DATE: April 8th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. O. Palmers
Captain
Commanding the Company.

1010
King Henry

Co & 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203448	26
2 6204613	27
3 6218763	28
4 6218914	29
5 6219053	30
6 6219192	31
7 6219329	32
8 6219464	33
9 6219602	34
10 6219736	35
11 6219859	36
12 6219987	37
13 9127415	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

12 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry King
 _____, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes *Black*; hair

Black

Where born

Woodford, Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *L. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

16 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 28, 1864.

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford y Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Josiah Felix*
reputed owner

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm King
Pat, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

Wiley
 Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mueller*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mealy

(358)

Copyist.

It | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King
Present, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

P. 1, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

No | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry King
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *W B Ferguson* Copyist.

12 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

brg. & as co. I.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Co. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Con Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *7 1683 Ky*

(339) *Our Kennedy*
Coffist.

10 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry King
Privt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark: *...*

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
 Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Wing
Wing, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
 (358) Copyist.

H

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Pat

, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. White
Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Pr, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*41*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*19*}100

Bounty paid \$ *100*.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *F. 1688. Ky*

(361)

V. G. Whiff
Copyist.

King, Henry

Co. *I*, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Army Reg 226

No.

Volunteered at

18 .

By

On Napoleon
Pasiah Felix,



Lucy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry King born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty first day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry King
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 21st day of Sept 1864 Henry King
Before J. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry King
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

J. G. Barrett
Examining Surgeon
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 21 day of Sept 1864.

McKinney
Sep 18th U.S. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Artillery Heavy Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 21 day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

McKinney
Sep 18th U.S. Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry King desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 28 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21st day of September 1860

Witness:

Paul R. Bailey

Henry King

By

Volunteered at

No.

18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man; or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Paul R. Bailey Do CERTIFY, That I am the recruiting officer that the said Henry King is 28 years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 21st day of September

Witness:

Henry Knight
Two Hundred & Eighty

No.

Volunteered at Carey Nelson
Sept 21 1864

By J. C. Russell
Wm. J. Davis
Dr. Macpherson
Asaiah T. T. T.

N A

12th S. G. Co. 162

8. 21

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I *Henry King* born in *Madison*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-eight* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
 have volunteered *Twenty-first* day of *September* 1864
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry King*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*
 this *21st* day of *Sept 1864* *Henry King*
 Before *J. C. Randolph* *main*
2nd Regt
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Corps
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry King*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in my judgment
 of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Dr. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *21st* day of *Sept* 1864

V. C. Kinney
Cap 18th U. S. I
 Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *12th Artillery*
Heavy Regiment of *U. S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Cap 18th U. S. I

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry King desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman, Ky the 21st day of September 1860

Witness:

Paul R. Bacon

Henry King
mark

Henry King
James H. King

Volunteered at

No.

Camp Sherman

By

Wm. H. Hamilton

Wm. H. Hamilton
Adjutant General

10 M. S. & Co. W. H. H.

W. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mar 4* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Henry King, was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky September 21 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "I" 12th Regt Colored Infy Sept 21 1864.

A. F. Ransom

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

Josiah Helix

OF

Woodford County

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Henry King*

Enlisted *21st Sept* 1864,

In Comd. *12th U.S. Colored Regt*

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *9th Feb* 1867.

Compensation Awarded

_____, 186

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Josiah Felix

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry King

I, *Josiah Felix*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____, County of *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28, 1866, for my slave *Henry King*, enlisted *21st September* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *Capt N C Kimmey* in the *12th W. Ind.* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *"I."*; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *I purchased of slave from B McKersham when of slave was an infant that is in the year 1836 and had him in my possession to the time of his enlistment*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*Versailles Jan'y 7th 1867**Josiah Felix*

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Josiah Felix*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Josiah Felix

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Versailles*,
this *7th* day of *Jan'y*, 1867.

W C McLean N P Mc

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Woodford* } SS.

We *Merit S O Neal* and *D D Carpenter* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Josiah Felix* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *31st* day of *September* 1864, the lawful owner of the slave named *Henry King*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Merit S O Neal
D D Carpenter

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, this the *7th* day of *January* 1867.

W C McLucas, N.P.W.C.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Woodford* } SS.

We *Merit S O Neal* and *L E Hoskins* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *C* of *C* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Josiah Felix* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Merit S O Neal
L E Hoskins

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Notary Public* for the county of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, this the *7* day of *January* 1867.

W C McLucas, N.P.W.C.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Mortonville* County of *Woodford* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *myself*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner
signs here.

Josiah Felix

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

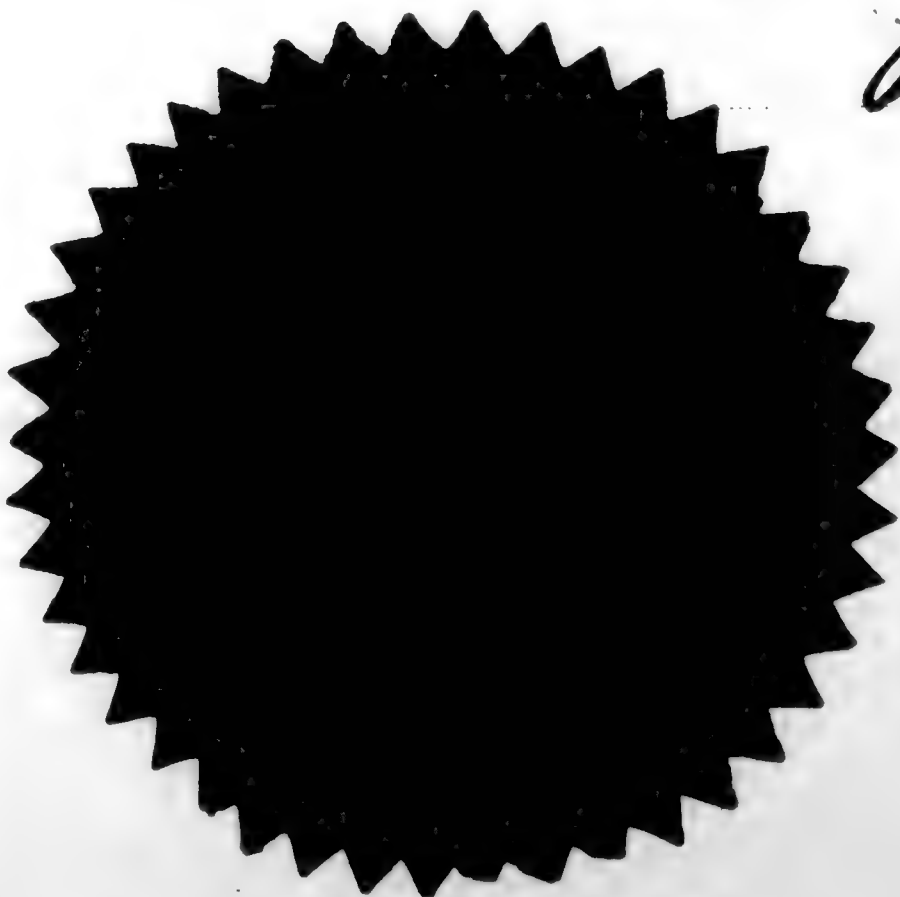
50 CENT
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 9, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry King
 was enrolled on the - 21- day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by D. C. Randolph,
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21 day of September
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt. N. C. Kinney
 to serve Three years. Said Henry King
 is described as follows: Twenty Eight years, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 5 in height. It further appears from
 said Rolls, that Henry King owed service
 to Josiah Felix and is credited
 to Woodford County Kentucky
 and was assigned to Company
"D" 12 U. S. Art'y (Heavy)



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

9 day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay
 Adjutant General Kentucky.

13494 R. 322

King Joshua
 Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6213954*

26

2 *6204228*

27

3 *6214143*

28

4 *6214295*

29

5 *6214439*

30

6 *6214583*

31

7 *6214728*

32

8 *6214874*

33

9 *6215017*

34

10 *6215159*

35

11 *6215299*

36

12 *6215456*

37

13 *9126890*

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

0730 3933 O. J. J. J.
 12325423 P.O. aff
 M. A. 982155

K 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John King

, Co. *1*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Blk hair *Blk*

Where born

Longwood

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 5, 186

Where

Longwood, N. H.

By whom

A. Randolph, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Ferguson

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua King
Pm, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Aug 5, 1864

Where born *Blount Tenn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Madison & Dick Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua King
Private, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. McFarley
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua King
 Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Faichy
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua King
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua King
Bot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Schuch
(358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franka King
Got

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Lieg in*

Respitur

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. King

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua King

Appears with rank of *Pr* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ *organized as**Co. F*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*Where born *Blount Tenn.*Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 5, 1864.*Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Aug 5, 1864.*Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua King
Box, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Scholz
 (358) Copyist.

Y | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joshua King
Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U.S. for 64*
Eq. Equipage \$1.60

Book mark:

H. J. O'Leary
(358) Copyist.

St | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua King
Pl., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C. & G. E. \$1.60

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

OK

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joshua King
Art., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U. S. for C.
and G. E. \$1.60*

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy Copyist.

No | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua King
Det., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky., *Apr. 24* 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
 Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *59* ^{*18*}/_{*100*}
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰
 Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*50*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. M. Murphy
 (861) Copyist.

King, Joshua

Co. *7*, *12* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

freeing

238

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

August 5th 1864

By

C Madison

co

Free

man

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
a. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Jashua King born in Buckley ^{Mo}
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifth day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jashua King
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 5 day of August 1864 Jashua King
Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holloman
asst Surg. Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jashua King
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5 day of August 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Inf. Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
2nd Arkansas Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 5 day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson
W. E. Holloman
W. E. Holloman
W. E. Holloman

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jashua King desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of August 1864

Witness:

A. M. M. M. M.

Jashua King
By himself
Volunteered at Camp Nelson by himself
August 5th 1864
No. 208
Co Madison
3rd
Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

No. ²³¹ ~~238~~
 Joshua Ring
 Volunteered at Cornwall Nelson
Aug 5th 1864
 By J. C. Randolph
A. M. J. Davis
C. Madison
Free
12th U.S. Col. Inf. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Joshua King* born in *Blount Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Fifth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Joshua King*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *5th* day of *August* 1864 *Joshua King*
Before *J. Randolph* *mark*
L. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. K. K. K.
Asst Surg 4th Reg 104 Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *1.75* feet, *5.5* inches high, *1.75* hair, *1.75* com-
plexion, is *1.75* feet *5.5* inches high.

J. Randolph
L. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *August* 1864

N. O. K. K. K.
Capt 8 US Col Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
12 Artillery Regt of Abolition Volunteers, on the 5th day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 18 US Col
Must Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua King, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5th day of August 1864

Witness:

A. J. Knister

10th Regt Col Inf Heavy

Joshua King
No. 231
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 5th 1864
By A. J. Knister
Adjutant

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1080

King Samuel
 Co *D* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210783	26
2	6210933	27
3	6211085	28
4	6211225	29
5	6211367	30
6	6211512	31
7	6211650	32
8	6211788	33
9	6211925	34
10	6212062	35
11	6212199	36
12	9126598	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

_____, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 70 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes. *Black* hair

Back

Where born

Green Co. Ky.

Occupation:

James

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 20th, 1864.

Where

Charles Nelson

By whom?

C. Randolph

; termy'rs.

H. B. M.

Remarks:

(383g)

M.B. Fugate

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Enrolled and mustered in July 25, 64 at Camp Nelson for 3 years.

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Gen
Hospital Bowling Green
Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

King, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Samuel King*

(358)

G. Reeves
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U.S.A. Genl
 Hospital Bowling Green
 Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Reever
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King
Priv, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Genl*
Hospital Bowling Green
Ky.

Book mark :

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King
Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty. No
 installment been paid. at
 sick in Post. 4th Borden
 4th Reg.*

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. King
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*

no installment been paid

In Receipt at Bow Green Ky

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Meteman

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King

Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty*
No installment been paid

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Neteman

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jany & Kelly*, 1866
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Wetman
 (358) Copist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel King
Pat. D, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *30 98* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *258798*

(861)

H. E. Mateman Copyright.

King, Samuel

P, Co. *KO*, *12* Reg't *USCNU*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Feb. 1st 1864.

Hospital Number 522Name Samuel KingAge 42 Nativity KentuckyMarried or Single MarriedResidence Washington Co. KyPost Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }Rank Private Co. B Regiment 124th Regt.When admitted December 14th 1864From what source UnionDiagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)Spent shell woundOn what occasion March B. G. B.Date Bowling Green, Ky.

Nature of missile or weapon

1081

King Thomas
 Co **D 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 210620	26
2	6 210780	27
3	6 210931	28
4	6 211083	29
5	6 211223	30
6	6 211365	31
7	6 211511	32
8	6 211649	33
9	6 211787	34
10	6 211924	35
11	6 212061	36
12	6 212198	37
13	9126595	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 229 464 Pomona

C 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lewis

Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Georgetown Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. B. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
H. B. H.

Remarks:

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Wiley

Cot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Lincoln Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Jefferman 7 div + Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owners

David Logan

Book mark:

Hudfield

(356d)

Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas King
Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King
Quis, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *3*

(358)

J. E. Reeves
 Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas King

Baird, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Rouse

Copyist.

N | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King
Prin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Loss of one months*
pay by sentence of court
martial.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King

Prin, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 bounty, no installment been paid.*

Book mark:

W. R. Reed
(358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King

Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Due \$100. County
No installment been paid

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

(358) *H. E. Netemay* Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Seby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Neteman
 (358) Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas King
1st, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *31* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(861) *J. E. Noteman* Copyist.

King, Thomas

P. Co. D, 12 Reg't Mch 84.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

231

No. *Die Ann. & Queen*
Thomas King
 Volunteered at *Camp Nelson*
Aug 25 1864
 By *J. C. Randolph*
W. P. M. 7th Dist
or Jessamine Co
David L. Logan
12th U. S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,

nents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 g officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
 to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas King born in Lincoln Mo

in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twenty fifth day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thomas King

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies, or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 25 day of July

Before J. Randolph

Thomas King
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

A. H. H. H. H. H.
Assy Surg 40th Regt Col I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 10" eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 25 day of July 1864

A. H. H. H. H.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
12th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 25 day of July 1864 at Camp Nelson

Capt 1st Regt
James A. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas King..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... 21..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... Camp Nelson, N.Y...... the 25..... day of July 1864.....

Witness:
..... Leroy Kirk.....

his
Thomas King
mark
By.....
Volunteered at.....
Camp Nelson
Aug 25 1864
P. H. Randolph
Adj. Gen. 7th Regt
Mass.
David L. Loper

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said..... is..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Oct 17/64

Hospital Number 4041
 Name Thomas Tunig
 Age 22 Nativity Ky
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Gasparine Co Ky
 Post Office address of } Savannah
 wife or nearest relative. } Gasparine Co Ky
 Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 116th Regt
 When admitted Sept. 15 - 1862
 From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Am Levin

Branch B-G.H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

King William
Co **A** **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203596	26	
2	6204892	27	
3	6220139	28	
4	6220227	29	
5	6220437	30	
6	6220575	31	
7	6220714	32	
8	6220850	33	
9	6220983	34	
10	6221125	35	
11	6221246	36	
12	6221322	37	
13	9127556	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P. 827159 - 20th,
S. 1342016, P.O. Winter,

A. 3151475 P.O. Kent
Ally 3397524

S.S., N.A. 3-9-32

21 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William King

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Edward A. King

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct - 17

, 186*4*.

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. B. Randolph

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Randolph

WAR 651
No | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William King

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Squire Smith*

replied owner.

Book mark:

Smith,

(339)

Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William King

Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

(358d)

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William King

Musician, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted as private*
Detained as fifer Dec.
1/64.

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

Ac. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William King,
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol
 Copyist.

K.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William King.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hosp. Bowling Green.

Book mark:

(358)

P. L.

Copyist.

25 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William King
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May 4th June, 186 5th
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Calisway
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William King
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. K
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born _____

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W F Doe

26

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William King
 Priv. Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick in
 Post Hosptl Bowling
 Green, Ky. since July
 5, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Calloway
 Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William King
Prob, Co. K, 12 Rég't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *131088*

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William King
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
since Dec. 30, 1865, in
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William King

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Inserted by Cooper

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William King
Priv., Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky., Apr. 24 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28* 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *10 44* 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. R. Owen,

King William

P, Co. *IK*, *12* Reg't *US C H. A*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William King

256

No.

Volunteered at

18 .

By

Montgomery
Squire Smith

[Signature]



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

[Vertical text: William King, 256, No. ...]

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I *William King* born in *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Seven* years
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William King*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *17* day of *Oct 1864* *William King*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt S. Mitchell
a a Surg Gen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. King*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and J. P. M
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 186*4*

W. King
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *Regiment of Colored Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th U.S.C.

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William King desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of Oct 18 04

Witness

J. E. Bar Kes

William King
By mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

18 .



Handwritten signature/initials

Handwritten signature: Edward Garrison

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness

Handwritten signature

William King ²⁵⁶
 Brothard & Waddy
 No. 290

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 1864

By J. C. Randolph
S. P. M.

in Montgomery

Quinn Smith

12th U. S. Col. Inf.

[Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of
 a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 (r) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, William King born in Twenty Seven
in the State of ky aged Twenty seven years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered seventeenth day of Oct 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, William King
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 17 day of Oct 1864 William King
Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a-a-s-u-g-a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. King,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet three inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 17 day of Oct 1864

W. H. Hume
Capl 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st at Camp Nelson
19th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, on the 17 day of Oct 1864

W. H. Hume
Capl 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William King, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 27 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of October 1864

Witness: J. C. Parkes

William King his mark
Volunteered at Camp Nelson 1864.
By J. C. Parkes
in Ward's company
James Smith
12th U. S. Col. Inf.
No. 990
William King
Ward's company

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Rel'd to Duty May 29/65

Hospital Number 404Name William HenryAge 24 Nativity KyMarried or Single MarriedResidence Woodford Co KyPost Office address of } Versales
wife or nearest relative. } KyRank Plt. Co. K 12 Regiment 16th U.S.A.When admitted Apr. 12th 1865From what source FieldDiagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)Inf. Henry

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Jan'y 1. 1866
Wm King
Co. K. 12. U. S. C. A. H.

Killing

see case of

S. Perry
Co. K. 12. U. S. C. A. H.

" P "

Kentucky.

1083
Kinnell Sanford
 Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1084

Kinnick Joe

Co

12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1005
Kirkendall Press
Co *10* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203926	26
2	6204004	27
3	6211366	28
4	6211513	29
5	6211651	30
6	6211789	31
7	6211926	32
8	6212064	33
9	6212200	34
10	9126659	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S957-210 2nd Ave

<

~~Handwritten scribble~~

U 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Kirkendall
 , Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *6* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boulder Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Bowling Green Ky.*

By whom *Capt. A. G. Hobson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Owed service. And.
 Kirkendall, Boulder Co. Ky.
 Mustered April 21st 1865
 by Capt. A. G. Hobson*

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

X

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Kuykendall

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, *Apr 26*, 1865.Where born *Butler Ky*Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr 21*, 1865.Where enlisted *B. Green Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Apr 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *New Recruit Butler Co**Owed service to Andrew Kuykendall*

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

H | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Kirkendall
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Butler Ky*

Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *blk*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Richmond
Sp, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Peier
 Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jesse Kirkindall
 This, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeve
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Rose Kirkland

Phil, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$* bounty, no
installment been paid*

**? initiated*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Reeder
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Kirkendall
Pat., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Due \$100 County*
No installment been paid

Book mark: _____

H. E. Wetman
 (358) Copyist.

A | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Kirkendall
Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mow & Lee*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *H. E. Noteman* Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Kerkendall
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Abby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
 (358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Kerkendall
Priv., Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *19*^{*41*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark: *276,384*

H. E. Mateman
 (361) Copyist.

1086
Kirkley Edward
 Co *G* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215574	26
2	6204111	27
3	6215705	28
4	6215836	29
5	6215969	30
6	6215108	31
7	6216258	32
8	6216404	33
9	6216543	34
10	6216625	35
11	6216760	36
12	6216892	37
13	9127038	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Kirklin

, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *brn*; hair *blk*

Where born *Wilmington, Del.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 19th*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Mifflin*

By whom *A. Sandberg*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. Sandberg
ser. S.C. No. 109 from Reg't
H. Art'y. dated from
Mar. 1865.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirkley
Pvt., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., *Aug. 22*, 186*4*

Where born *Henry, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 19th*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 19th*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott Co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*
Joseph Forrer.

Book mark :

(356d)

W F Rayner
 Copyst.

K 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirkley

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

Col for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky. July 15, 1865.

Where born *Henry Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* YEARS.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 19* 64.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7" Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirkley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagen
 Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Airtley
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
 Copyist.

A

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirkley

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirkley
Brink, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden Copied.

K. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Kirkley
Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Braxton

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Hinkley
Pratt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brant

Copyist.

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Linkley
Brick, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Brantlin *Copyist.*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shukley
 Corp., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permitted Corp. to
 date Nov 1st 1865 for Sp. Or.
 Reg't 12th, 12th U.S. Col'd H.
 Art'y, Nov. 3rd 1865.
 J. S. Oberck Lt. Col.
 Army. Reg't.

Book mark:

Shukley

Ed

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Shirley

comp, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S.C.T.
for muster fee.
\$1.00*

Book mark:

Shirley

Q. 12 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Kirkley
Corp., Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville, Ky, April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *July 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*42*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*
Nov. 2/65.

Book mark: _____

Kirkley

Hirkley, Edward

P

, Co.

12

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

275

Two Hundred & Thirty - 274

No. Edward Kinkley
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 19 1864
 By J. K. Randolph
Wm 71st Regt Ky
 or Scott Capt

Joseph Force
12th U.S.C. Artillery

50/2

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Edward Kirkley*, born in *Henry co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Nineteenth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edward Kirkley*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *19th* day of *August* 186*4* *Edward Kirkley*
Before *J. P. Randolph* *D. P. M.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holman
assist Surg 410 Reg vol Infy.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Kirkley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *both* eyes, *both* hair, *both* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

J. P. Randolph
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19th* day of *August* 186*4*
W. C. Turner
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
1st Artillery Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Capt. W. C. Turner
James A. McArthur
James A. McArthur

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Kirkley, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 19th day of August, 1864

Witness: John Dickerson

Edward Kirkley
mark
By Edmund Kirkley
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 16 1864
Edmund Kirkley
or Scott

Edmund Kirkley
Aug 16 1864
Edmund Kirkley

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of Witness:

Edward Kimley
No.

278

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

Volunteered at
..... 18 ..

By

or J. W. C. or
Joseph H. Cress

dup



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
(er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Edward Kirkley* born in *Henry Co.*
in the State of *Ky* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Nineteenth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Edward Kirkley*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *19* day of *August* 186*4* *Edward Kirkley*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
D. M. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
ass't Surg H. R. vol Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Kirkley*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. M. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *19* day of *August* 186*4*

J. C. Randolph
D. M. M.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy* *Regiment of* *Volunteers*, on the *19* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Edward Kirkley
Heavy *Regiment of* *Volunteers*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Killeby, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky the 19 day of January

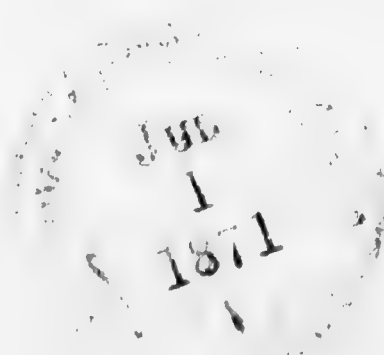
Witness: John Dickerson

Edward Killeby his mark

By Volunteered at

No.

18



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: John Dickerson

Columbus Ky
Nov. 4th 1860

Haynes M. L. Leir
Comdr'g Co. G. 12th U.S.C.A. 11th

Requests that Special Order
No 108 from Regt Hd. Qrs.
Co. S. be changed, so that
the name of Private Edward
Kirkley appears in the place
of that of Henry Walker,
Walkers name having been
inserted in the original
request for the appointments
through mistake.

Columbus Ky. Nov. 4th 1865.

Mr H. S. Sumner.
Lieut. and Actg. Capt. 12th U. S. G. A. (H)
Lieut.

I have the honor
to request that Special Order No. 108 from
regt Hd. qrs. Co. I. be changed, so that the
name of Private Edward Kirkley, be inserted
in place of that of Private Henry Walker,
Walker's name having been inserted in the
original request for the appointments, through
mistake.

I am Sir

Yours respectfully.

W. B. Shuford

Lieut. comd'g Co. G. 12th U. S. G. A. (H)

1887

Keels John

Co *M* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

1888

Kuykendall & Benj. H.
 Co *40* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203927	26
2	6204003	27
3	6211368	28
4	6211514	29
5	6211652	30
6	6211790	31
7	6211927	32
8	6212063	33
9	6212201	34
10	9126662	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Rep 358921 aff
D 20 82869 Pomm
2. M. G. H. Stone 9/19/32 ✓

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Ben M. Kendrick*Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Pik.*Eyes *Pik.*; hair *Pik.*Where born *Butler Co. Pa.*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 23*, 186*5*.Where *Butler Co. Pa.*By whom *A. G. Hobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Overd Service to Andrew
Kendrick Butler Co.
Mustard April 23 1865
by A. G. Hobson M. Co.*

(3830)

W. B. F. Fugate

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ben Willis Kuykendall

Appears with rank of *Plt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, Apl 26, 1865.*Where born *Butler Ky*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apl 23*, 1865.Where enlisted *B. Green Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Apl 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Butler Co*
Owed service to Andrew Kuykendall

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Kendall
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. F. R. Lee
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benj W. Keyhndall
Ohio, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
 Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ben. W. Kuykendall

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*Where born *Ky*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Apr 25*, 1865.Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*, hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Apr 25*, 1865.Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *2^d Cong Dist Ky*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

N^o | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Brig. H. Heykendale
Brig., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due bounty. No*
installment been paid.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Acers
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M. Keykendall
 Pvt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Due \$100 County*
No installment has been paid

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M. Keykendall
Co., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Nurse in Small Pox*
Heaspt Louisville Ky
Since Nov 27th 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Moteman Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M. Kendall
Co., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nurse in Small Pox*
Hospital Louisville Ky
Since Nov 27th 1865

Book mark:

H. E. Wetman
 (358) Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M. Kerkendall
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *July 25*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *29 70* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Meteman
 (361) Copyist.

King Kendall Ben Willis
 _____, Co. _____, Regt *USCT*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service

No. 8
 63-221

Kenneth Ben Willis
 Volunteered at Baltimore Maryland

Office 20th 1865

By W. G. Holson Capt Gen
Pro. Mar. 3rd Dist. Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m
 a. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

*Consent to
Butler Co.*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Bowling Green*

I *Ben Willis Key Kendall* born in *Butler*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty fifth* day of *April* 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ben Willis Key Kendall*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bowling Green*

this *25* day of *April* 186*5* *Ben Willis Key Kendall*

Before *A. G. Stobbs* *2d Lieut. Ky. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ben Willis Key Kendall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-

plexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

A. G. Stobbs *Capt. Ky. Inf.*

2d Lieut. Ky. Inf. RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *April* 186*5*.

A. G. Stobbs *Capt. Ky. Inf.*

2d Lieut. Ky. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186*5*, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben Willis Key Kendall desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 36 day of April 1865.

Witness: Ben Willis Key Kendall his mark
Adjutant Genl.

By Adjt Genl
Volunteered at
March 20th 1865
No. 8
Regiment
13th Regt
65th Me
221

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1089

Krykendall Jesse
 Co D, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1890
 Aykendall William
 Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203985	26
2	6204002	27
3	6211515	28
4	6211653	29
5	6211791	30
6	6211928	31
7	6212065	32
8	6212202	33
9	9126666	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Kendall

, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

April 28", 1865.
Bowling Green Ky.
W. Barnard; term 5 y'rs.
Cred. Service to
Wm Kendall (Butler Co.
Ky.)
Mustered into Service at
Bowling Green Ky. May 5/65
by Capt. Nelson

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Huykendall

Appears with rank of *Prvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, *May 2*, 1865.

Where born *Butler Ky*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9 3/4* in.

When mustered in *May 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *B. Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *New Recruit Butler Co.*

Owed service to John Huykendall.

Book mark:

Hearst

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Heykindall
Priv., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeve
 (358) Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Hugh Kendall

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.*Where born *Butler Ky*Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr 28*, 1865.Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *9 3/4* in.When mustered in *May 2*, 1865.Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *2nd Cong Dist Ky*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

h | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kendrick

Ohio, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due bounty no installment been paid.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. [Signature]
Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Keykendall
Put, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 County*
No installment been paid

Book mark:

R. E. Noteman
 (358) Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Keykendall

Pot, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Mateman

Copyist.

K | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Kerkendall
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *H. E. Neteman* Copyist.

K | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Ker Kendall
Put, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ */ 85* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

(361)

H. E. Metzman

Copyist.

Kendall Wm Ray
_____, Co. _____, 12 Reg't USCHA
_____, 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Wm. G. Kendall
325 1/2
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
April 28th 1865
By Lt. A. C. Barnard
12th U.S. C. H. R.

Wm. G. Kendall
325 1/2
Volunteered at Bowling Green Ky
April 28th 1865
By Lt. A. C. Barnard
12th U.S. C. H. R.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

Credited to Butler Co. Ky.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Burlington
 I, William Henry Wendell born in Burlington
 in the State of Kentucky aged thirty four years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered 9th day of April 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Henry Wendell
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Burlington
 this 9th day of April 1863 in presence of William Henry Wendell
 Before 1st Lieut. A. B. Burdett
1st U.S.C.H. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

2 May 1863 J. W. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Henry Wendell
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
 plexion, is five feet eight inches high.

A. H. Gibson Capt and Prov. M. O.
B. A. S. H. Gibson RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 9th day of May 1863.

A. H. Gibson Capt and Prov. M. O.
B. A. S. H. Gibson Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of, 1863, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William R. Candall, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 34 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence, Rhode Island the 28th day of April 1866

Witness:

A. G. Barnard
1st Lieut 12th U.S.C.H.

William R. Candall
Recruit

No. 3952
Recruit
Volunteered at Providence, Rhode Island
April 28th 1866
By A. G. Barnard
1st Lieut 12th U.S.C.H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1091
Lasker, Coley
Co *C* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208940	26
2	6209076	27
3	6209228	28
4	6209376	29
5	6209528	30
6	6209685	31
7	6209805	32
8	6209949	33
9	6210084	34
10	6210218	35
11	6210344	36
12	6210488	37
13	9126450	38
14		39
15		40
16	X	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 980352 - P. 0 mem
A15-945-20 Poaff
A2502081 and. 100

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colley Lackey

Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Madison Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *C. Randolph St. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25. 64*
at Camp Nelson Ky.
by Capt N.C. Kinney
18" U.S. Inf. & M.O.
Reputed owner Andy
Lackey. Credited to
Madison Co Ky 8th Dist
Ky.

12 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andy Backus
Pt L, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Madison Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farm

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Madison Co. Ky

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Refusing owner

Andy Backus

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Colin Lackey

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. J. Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erley Lacey
Co. C, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 6 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In United States*
Payroll \$2.33

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
 Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Coley Lackey
Pvt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1864.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Am W. S. (Bayonet)*
\$2.33 (10 Ball Cartridge)
\$

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Colby Lackey

John, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Lackey

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Col. Lackey

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick, Gen. Hosp.
Bowling Green, Ky. Since
19th April, 1865.

Book mark:

J. F. White.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Polay, Lacey

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick in U.S.
Gen. Hospital Bowling
Green, Ind. April 17, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. E. White

2 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cole, Lacker,
Pr, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100 Bounty due.
Absent sick in Gen. Hos-
pital Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

J. E. White.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Col. Lackey
Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1865.
 Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. G. White

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Golly Lackey

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Maher

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colly. Lackey
Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *93-10-1-1-1*

(358)

D. Maher
 Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Colly Lacky.

Pr., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feby. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *6*.....⁵⁸₁₀₀,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100.*⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ *100.*⁰⁰₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D. Mahser

(361)

Copyist.

Lacey, Coley

—, Co. —, 12 Reg't U.S. C. & A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Calley Laakey
Private

C. Laakey

No.

3

Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky*
July 23 18 *64*
By



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the offi
er-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



I, Kentucky
Coley Laakey born in Camp Nelson
Madison
in the State of aged Eighteen years

in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do **HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE** to

have volunteered Twenty hours day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Coley S. Kelley
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 23rd day of July 1864 Boley & Lacey

Before *J. C. Randolph*) *Mark*
J. P. m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Cullenway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, 6 Locky
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

..... inches high.

Charles L. Lohr
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service.....25..... day of July..... 1864.

McKinney
Capt 18th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
of the 9th Regiment of N. Y. Volunteers, on the 25 day of July, 1861, at Saratoga Springs N.Y.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Coley Lackey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 23 day of July 18 64

Witness:

Leroy Kirk

Coley Lackey
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky
By July 23 18 64
No.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Coley Lackey* born in *Madison Ky* aged *Eighteen* years in the State of *Ky* and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *July* 186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Coley Lackey* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *23* day of *July* 186*4* Before *Richard D. P. M.* *Coley Lackey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

O. E. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Regt M. C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Lackey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Richard D. P. M.
and *D. P. M.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *July* 186*4*.

V. O. Quincy
Capt 18th Regt Inf
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* 12th Cavalry Regiment *Heavy* 11th Colored Volunteers, on the *25* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Coley Lacey desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:

J. M. Dickerson

Coley Lacey
mark

By

Volunteered at

July 23 1864

for Charles

Charles Lacey

William L. Lacey

Commissioning Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or a FREE MAN, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1092
Legrand, Tony.

Co E, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

8th Sergeant

4th Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Legrand, Tony.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1093
Lamb, Alfred
Co *B* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210628	26
2	6210789	27
3	6210938	28
4	6211090	29
5	6211230	30
6	6211373	31
7	6211520	32
8	6211658	33
9	6211796	34
10	6211933	35
11	6212070	36
12	6212205	37
13	9126600	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 2196789 *Pomum*

4 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Wm. L. Hunt
 , Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gaillard Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186 *11*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.
H. S. Ho

Remarks:

L^o

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lamb
Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

David Smith

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Lamb
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lamb

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached guard*
ing foot Cattle to
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lamb

Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

53-650

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Lamb

Alford, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Revere
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Oliver Lunt

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lamb

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Reese
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lunt
Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due \$100 bounty
 no installment been paid.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reese
 Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lamb
Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due \$100 County*
No installment can be paid

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

Alfred Lamb
Det. Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. E. Noteman
Copyist.

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lamb
Pat, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Liby*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *H. E. Motman* Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lamb
Put, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 2* 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *1833* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

H. E. Neteman
 Copyist.

Samk, Albert

P, Co. *10*, *12* Reg't *156 HA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

~~Am. 11th to 12th July 1864~~
 Lieut. H. P. Brown

No. **34**
Alfred Lamb
 Volunteered at **Camp Nelson**

July 25 18 **64**

By **J. C. Randolph**
W. P. M. 7. Dist.
cr. Garrard Co
David Smith
12th. H. G. H. Heavy,

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-
 (eer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of t
 ster-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
 ne service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Alfred Lamb* born in *Barnard*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alfred Lamb*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *25* day of *July* 186*4* *Alfred Lamb*

Before *John Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. Sullivan
Asst Surg 40th Regt M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. Lamb*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

John Randolph
and *D. P. M*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 186*4*.

W. H. Sullivan
Capt 18th Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
1st *Artillery* *Regiment* of *Volunteers*, on the *25* day of *July* 186*4* *Camp Nelson*

Capt 18th Inf

Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Lamle..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25th day of July 1864.

Witness: M. H. Little

Alfred Lamle
No. 107
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25 1864
By J. E. Hancock
Lt. Col. 1st Minn. Inf.
C. Hancock
David Smith
1st Lt. 4th Minn. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Dec 28/64

Hospital Number 259

Name Wm. J. Lamb

Age 18 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Warren Co. Kentucky

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 26th Inf.

When admitted Oct. 12th 1864 Confederate

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Constitution
Branch B.-G. H.
Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1094
Lampkins, Jordan
 Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6217112	26
2	6204429	27
3	6217272	28
4	6217424	29
5	6217577	30
6	6217727	31
7	6217878	32
8	6218031	33
9	6218175	34
10	6218322	35
11	6218468	36
12	6218610	37
13	9127280	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 775237 2. Anal.

D. 145.914 / P.O. n. Ben

2

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Lampkins

, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *bk*; hair *bk*

Where born *Woodford-Ky-*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 13-*, 186 *4*

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Lampkins
Priv, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Sept. 3, 1864

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 13*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *reputed owner*

J. White

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(356d)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jordon Lampkins
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Lumpkins
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isidor Lampkins
Private, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Arred

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Lampkins
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. L. Thornton
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jordan Lamphier
Chas., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Lampkins
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

or g. d. as co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 con. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Kennedy
(339) *Copyist.*

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Lempkins
Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Hanson

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Lamplins
Qu'r, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *55-87-1-3*

(358)

Ed. Tharner
 Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

London Thompson,
12th, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Justices

Copyist.

SL | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Sampkins,
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hastie.

Copyist.

Q | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jordan Lambkins,
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 4 56 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hestic.
 (361) Copyist.

Lankins, Jordan

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *U.S.C. A. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

John L. Clark
 Courtlandt Livingston

No.

56

Volunteered at

Camp Nelson

Sept 13th

1864

By

J. R. Anderson

Wm. H. H. H.

Woodford Co.

White

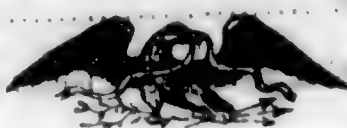
Testimony
 of
 J. R. Anderson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-
 er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m-
 musty-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
 (Merr) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
 ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Jordan Samkins born in Woodford Co. Ky.
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fifteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jordan Samkins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Jordan Samkins
Before J. C. Randolph his mark
2 p m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg & Co. Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jordan Samkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
2 p m
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Miner
Capt & U. S. Dr. Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson
1st Regt Volunteers

RECEIVED

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A musty-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier in to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Jordan Lambkins desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Wilson the 13th day of Sept. October 1864

Witness: Dr. A. B. Boorworth

Jordan Lambkins
Volunteered at Camp Wilson
Sept 13th 1864
Dr. A. B. Boorworth
Dr. Woodford

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No. 5

Volunteered at

18 64

Or Waudford (a)
 J. White

for the 5th Maine



[Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (one to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Kentucky Camp Nelson
Gordon Lampkins born in Woodford Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered thirtieth day of September 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Gordon Lampkins
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of Sept 1864 Gordon Lampkins
Before Alexander Randolph mark
V.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surg &c
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gordon Lampkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark com-
plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Alexander Randolph
V.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of September 1864.

V. C. Kinney
Capt 18th Regt
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H 12th Col Mass Regt of MA Volunteers, on the 13th day of Sept 1864 Alexander Randolph
V.P.M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

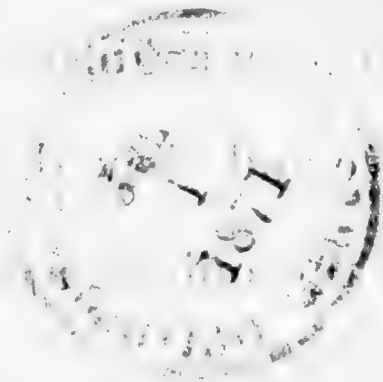
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Jordan Hamilton desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 13th day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm. V. Belmont



[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature: Dr. Brubaker]

[Handwritten signature: Jordan Hamilton]

Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
1864

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1095

Lampkins, William
 Co *C* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203238	26	
2	6212470	27	
3	6212619	28	
4	6212770	29	
5	6212915	30	
6	6213054	31	
7	6213187	32	
8	6213323	33	
9	6213454	34	
10	6213582	35	
11	6213711	36	
12	6213837	37	
13	9126813	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2160986 Pmtm

4 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William S. Jenkins

, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Where born

Woodford Ky.

Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 26

, 186*4*.

Where

Lexington Ky.

By whom

Wm. L. Boone

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. L. Boone

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Samkins

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., July 26, 1864.

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted July 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 26, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodford Co., 4 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Susan Hunt
owner Woodford co.

Book mark:

(339)

J. Smith,

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Sampkins

Pvt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sep 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5000546*

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lampkins

Priv, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Lampkins
Pr, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William L. Campbell

Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Campbell

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Humphreys
 Priv., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. J. V. ... Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Humphreys
Bar, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. H. Humphreys
 (358) Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lamborne
2nd, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *W L Harrison* Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Lumpkins

Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st* to *Oct. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus
Copyist.

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lampkins
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Novth / Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quincos
 (358) Copyist.

L 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
William Sampkins
Private, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*6*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Amos
 Copyist.

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
William Lampkin
Private Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Apr 24, 1866.*
 Last paid to *July 2, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ *36 10 3* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361) *Francis*
 Copyist.

Sankey, Will

Co. *E*, 12 Reg't *US C.A.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

L *W 83*
57
 Will Lamkins

No. *Eighty-three*

Volunteered at *Lexington Ky*

July 26th 18 64

By *Thos H Moore*
capt 100 men
9 dist of Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 (er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 per-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
 e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, *Will Lamkins* born in *Morgan Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *26th* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Will Lamkins*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Ky*
this *26th* day of *July* 1864 *Will Lamkins*
Before *Thos H Moore* *man*

Capt & Prov Mars 70th Reg
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Will Lamkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Thos H Moore

Capt & Prov Mars 70th Reg
RECRUITING OFFICER *Thos H Moore*

Mustered into the United States Service day of *July* 1864

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1864, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Will Samkins a Slave desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 26th day of July 1864

Witness :

H. McRehars Sr

Will Samkins
make

Volunteered at Lexington Ky
July 26th 1864
By Wm H. Moore
Adjutant Major
9th Kentucky

Will Samkins
1083

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Susan Hurst Moore Do CERTIFY, That I am the Owner of Will Samkins

a Slave that the said Will Samkins is twenty four years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 26 day of July 1864

Witness :

1096

Lancaster Augustme
Co L 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205187	26
2	6203778	27
3	6204749	28
4	6221468	29
5	6221741	30
6	6221836	31
7	6221977	32
8	6222114	33
9	6222218	34
10	6222351	35
11	6222428	36
12	6222501	37
13	9127716	38
14	43147689	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 728 585 Погд
Рор 440 100

8.144 75-83. По. нтм па

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Lancaster

L, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 6 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Marrion S. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22, 1864

Where Lebanon Mo.

By whom Sgt. Fuller; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

Apr 24, 66 by reason

S.O. No. 73 of date

Sept. 24, 1866

L *12 uscia* *U.S.C.T*

Augustine Lancaster

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment U.S. Colored Vol
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated *Lancaster Ky Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Where born *Marion Ky*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Sept-22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *21 38*/*100*

Date of first muster *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *4 Cong Dist. Ky born of mother*

Harry Lancaster Marion Co. Ky written

Consent Received (canteen) (Haver-

back) (Knapsack

Book mark: _____

A C Black

L | 12 Am | U.S.C.T.

Agustine Lancaster

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where born *Marion Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Breyer

(340c)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Lancaster

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Hounselle Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born *Madison Ky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *Sebanon Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Sept 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *Sebanon.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Thomas

(239) *Copyright.*

Q 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

e Augustine Smarter
Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22* 186 .

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 22*, 186 .

Where *Lebanon Ky*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Oct 31/64. In Reg't*
at Bowling Green Ky since Oct 27/64

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. J. Simpson

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Lancaster
Compl, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 24/64 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the*
ranked Dec 31" 1864,
in Hospital at Burlington
Green since Jan 24" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Thompson

Copyist.

Q. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Smearle
Sgt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Thompson

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Lancaster
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Lancaster

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as C. K.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Marion, Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lebanon, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *Sept 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lebanon, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

W. J. H. H.

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Lancaster
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & August*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
 (358) *Copyist.*

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Augustine Lancaster
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Augustine Lancaster
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Lancaster
Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Beck
 Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Augustine Lancaster
Priv, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*61*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

W Beck
 Copyist.

Lancaster, Augustin
P. Co. L, 112 Reg't *USC H.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Nov 30/64

6

NARA 947

Hospital Number 213

Name *Augustus Lancaster*
Age *22* Nativity *Kentucky*
Married or Single *Single*
Residence *Marion Co. Kentucky*
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Corp* Co. *D* Regiment *2 U.S. A.*

When admitted *Oct. 27/64* Order of *Reg. Surg.*
From what source *File*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Kearhoun

Augustus
Branch B.-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

Returned to duty
March 9/68

RESULT AND DATE.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

TREATMENT.

Hospital Number 349

Name Augustin Lancaster

Age 23 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Maider Lee, Ky

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. C, 12th Regiment U.S. Col. A.

When admitted January 24th 1865

From what source Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.

Epidermo Catarrh

Branch B.-G. H.

On what occasion By accident Green, Ky.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Lane, Henry

No. *12* U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203597	26
2	6204893	27
3	622 0140	28
4	622 0288	29
5	622 0438	30
6	622 0576	31
7	622 0715	32
8	622 0851	33
9	622 0984	34
10	622 1116	35
11	622 1247	36
12	622 1373	37
13	912 7564	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry James

Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height, *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Scott Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 7*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky.*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. D. Neale

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry James

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated
Camp Nelson, Ky. Oct. 27, 1864.

Where born *Scott, Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Scott's Dir. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *William Johnson*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith

(339)

Copy st.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane
Priv, Co. *St*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 7*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

Pol

Copyist.

L.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane,
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice guarding Gov. cat-
tle, Nashville Tenn.

Book mark: *50-21-0*

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

L.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane,

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

L.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane

Priv

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe

(358)

Copyist.

R | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lane
Prot, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

Calloway

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane

Appears with rank of *Post* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born

Scott, Ky

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Harshmer

When enlisted

Oct 7

, 186*4*

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft.

6 in.

When mustered in

Oct 7

, 186*4*

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

7th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J - 2069 - 1 Ky

W. H. R.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane,

Pratt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane.
Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *5*th
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000000*

(358)

Calloway
Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lane

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*6*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane
 Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 2 49 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰ 100 ; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V 24 R. P. 62 77

(over)

C. H. Owen,

(861)

Copyist.

864 864 864

JAN. 16
6221373
82 - 85
2069 Ky.
1681

Lane, Henry

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Lucas 112
 Mrs. Maud & Fido
 No. 3,02

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 1864

By John Randolph
L.P.M.

or Scott &
 Wm Johnson
 12th U.S. Col. Heavy

buy

Volunteered
 Maud & Fido

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a minor, or a Slave of the Person to whom the owner Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 a. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Henry Leanes*

born in *Scott Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *Seventh* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Leanes*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *7th* day of *Oct. 1864* *Henry Leanes*

Before *J. Randolph* *2 AM.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

Wm S. Mitchell
a a Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *H. Leanes*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. Randolph
and *2 AM.*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *7* day of *Oct* 1864

W. H. Thimney
Capt 18th U.S.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A* *18th U.S.* *at Camp Nelson Ky*
7 day of *October* 1864
Henry Leanes
Volunteer

Henry James

112

No.

Volunteered at Camp Sherman Pa

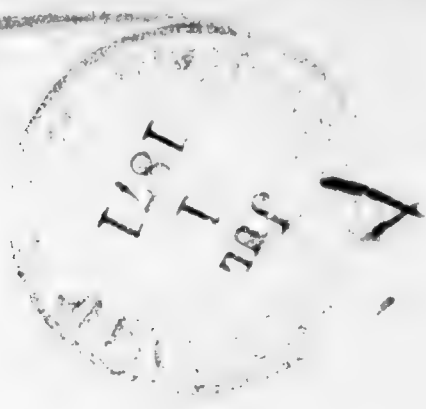
Oct 10 1864

By Henry James

Wm. L. Garrison

Wm. L. Garrison

Henry James



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
to Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster
vice of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Henry Lane* born in *Scott*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Gardener* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventh* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry Lane*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* His

this *7* day of *Oct. 1864* *Henry Lane*

Before *Chas. Randolph* Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Nob. S. McIntyre
a-a. Surg. - u. a.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Lane*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *5 ft. 10 in.* feet *10 in.* inches high.

Chas. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *7* day of *Oct* 1864

W. H. Quincy
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* day of *October* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*
1st Cavalry Heavy U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the

W. H. Quincy
Capt 18th U. S. C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Leane, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 7 day of October 1864

Witness: East Barker

Henry Leane
By John
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
1864
No.

1864
10
7

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: John
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Henry Lane
was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
October 7 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. K. 12th
U.S. Colored Troops Oct. 7 1864.

Wm. Haggard

Asst. Adj't General.

130B

No. 2669

APPLICATION OF

Ann E. Johnson

OF
Scott Co., Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Henry Lane

Enlisted October 7 1864

In Com. K, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 28, 1867.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Robinson & Gano

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Georgetown

Ky

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

No.

CLAIM OF

Ann E. Johnson

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Henry Lane

I, *Ann E. Johnson*, a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Me*,
County of *Scott*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Henry Lane*, enlisted *7th October*,
186*4*, at *Camp Nelson*, by *Capt H. C. Hickey*,
in the *12th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *By purchase*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

Ann E. Johnson

, 186*4*.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Ann E. Johnson*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Ann E. Johnson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *London*,
this *2* day of *May*, 186*7*.

Wm. C. Callahan
Wm. C. Callahan

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Scott*

SS.

We *John G. Morrison* and *James W. Gorham* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Ann E. Johnson* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *7th* day of *October* 186*4*. the lawful owner of the slave named *Henry Lane*; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

James W. Gorham
John G. Morrison

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Nancy Pichler* for the County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, this the *2^d* day of *July* 186*7*.



J. McCracken, P.L.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

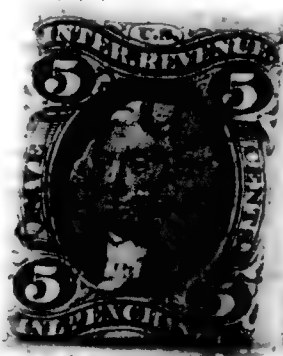
COUNTY OF *Scott*

SS.

We *James W. Gorham* and *L. L. Hendon* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of *Scott* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Ann E. Johnson* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

James W. Gorham
L. L. Hendon

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Nancy Pichler* for the county of *Scott* State of Kentucky, this the *2^d* day of *July* 186*7*.



J. McCracken, P.L.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Gumelawn* County of *Scott* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *James F. Robinson & S. F. Gano*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, ~~voucher~~, warrant, papers or may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

The owner signs here.

Ann E. Johnson

James W. Gorham
L. L. Hendon

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, *July 17*, 1867.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- Roll on file in this Office, that *Herry Sand* was enrolled on the *7* day of *October*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky* by *D. B. Randolph*, and mustered into the U. S. service on the *7* day of *October*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson*, by *Capt. A. C. Kinney* to serve *Three* years. Said *Herry Sand* is described as follows: Age, *19* years; eyes, *Black*; hair, *Black*; complexion, *Black*; height, *5* feet *6* inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that *Herry Sand* owed service to *Wm. Johnson*, was credited to *Scott* County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. *K*, *12* Regiment U. S. C. *Arty*

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this *17* day of *July*, 1867.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. 263, R. 411

1878
Samuel Lewis
Co *C* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6208939	26
2	6209077	27
3	6209229	28
4	6209377	29
5	6209521	30
6	6209666	31
7	6209806	32
8	6209950	33
9	6210085	34
10	6210219	35
11	6210345	36
12	6210489	37
13	9126451	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1532397 P. O. in km

M.D 105-7066.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane.

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Mercer Co Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *Chas. H. M.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered July 25/64*
at Camp Nelson Ky by
Capt. M.C. Kinney 18"
U.S. Inf & M.O.

Repaired owner William
Laird. Credited to
Anderson Co 4" Dist
Ky.

Pratt

6 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane

Pvt, Co. 5, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born Meers Kentucky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Admission to 4. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned 5

Remarks: Reported owner

William Lane

Book mark:

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane

Pt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane

Pvt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dec 16. 5. 110. Ball*
cartridges \$

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ryan
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Lane

John, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. E. R. Market Stock
& Forfeiture \$1.98*

Book mark:

Belcher

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane

Plt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. White

(358)

Copyist.

2

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane

Dr., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

2 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lane

Det., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lane.

Plt., Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On Detached service at Smithland Ky.
since Decr. 6. '65.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Maher
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane

Priv, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8843277

D. Maher

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lane

Priv, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky. April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feby. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *7*^{*42*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}₁₀₀,

Remarks:.....

Book mark *P. V. 25. P. 160. 72.*

A. Maher

(361)

Copyist.

Lane, Lewis

P, Co. 6, 12 Reg't U.S.C.A. a.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Miss Hunt & Son, H&O

No.

Sept 2nd

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

July 23 1864

By

J. C. Hamilton

J. P. M. P. H. S. J.

Cor Anderson

Wm Laine

12th U.S. Col. Heavy

George W. H.

Wm Laine

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Proprietor of the Plantation

service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
r) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicat

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kan. Ind. Co.
I, *Lewis Lane* born in *Merced*

in the State of *Ky.* aged *Twenty One* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Third* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Lane*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *23rd* day of *July* 1864 *Lewis Lane*

Before *Richard D. P. M.* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Oliver H. Murray
Ass't Surg 40th Reg Vols M.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Lane*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Richard D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 1864

W. C. Timney
Capt 18th Infantry Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regt Colored Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *July*, 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

W. C. Timney
Capt 18th Infantry
Mus. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
I, Lewis, Lane desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky
the 23rd day of July 1864

Witness:
J. M. Dickerson

Miss Mary Lewis
N. *Lewis*
Volunteered at *Camp Nelson Ky*
By *J. M. Dickerson*
19th U.S. Col. Inf. Cav.
for Anderson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

Serial No. 110

No.

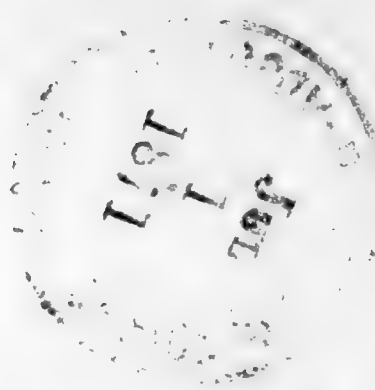
Volunteered at

Cambridge, Mass.
July 23, 1864

By

Co. Anderson

Wm. Laver



Wm. Laver

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Lewis Lane*

born in

Mercer Co.

in the State of

Ky.

aged

Twenty One years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Twenty Third day of

July

186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Lewis Lane

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Camp Nelson

this

Twenty Third day of

July

186 *4*

Lewis Lane
mark

Before

Wm. Randolph

DPN

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Randolph
Asst Surg 40th Regt M. & A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Lane*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *com*plexion, is *5 ft 10 in* feet *18 in* inches high.

Wm. Randolph
DPN
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

25th day of *July* 186 *4*

Wm. Randolph
DPN
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *25th* Regt of *Volunteers*, on the *25th* day of *July* 186 *4*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Lane desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 28th day of July 1864

Witness:

O. M. Dickerson

Lewis Lane

By

Volunteered at

No.

July 23 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Aug. 25th 1884

Hospital Number 3Name Lewis LaneAge 21 Nativity Ky.Married or Single MarriedResidence Anderson Co Ky.Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. Laurenceburg
Anderson Co Ky.Rank Pvt. Co K 12 Regiment U.S. 26thWhen admitted August 5, 1864.

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)Measles

Branch B.-G.H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

1894
Wm. H. Randall
Co *K* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203598	26
2 6204894	27
3 6220141	28
4 6220289	29
5 6220456	30
6 6220577	31
7 6220716	32
8 6220854	33
9 6220987	34
10 6221119	35
11 6221249	36
12 6221375	37
13 9127565	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Randol Lankford

_____, Co. *K*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Leitch 3 Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct - 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randal Langford

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky., Oct. 24, 1864.*Where born *Kentucky.*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Montgomery Co. 9 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *David Mitchem*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith

(339)

Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Lankford

Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

Pal

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lantford
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice guarding Gov.
Cattle, Nashville,
Tenn.

Book mark: *255-256*

Pae

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Lantford
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Randal Lantford
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pre

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Lunkford

Privt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayth June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walloway

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Randal Lankford
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwardedorganized as Co K
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born - Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9th Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 288 - 2c. Ky

Wobbe

P

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Randall Lankford.
Prob, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Caloway

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Lankford
Prov, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

B

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Randal Bankford

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in*
arrest since Dec. 30,
1865, in Louisville,
Ky.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Ramuel Bankford
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Owen

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Randall Frankford

Priv., Co. K., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Apr. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Mounty paid \$ 100 00 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(361)

Copyist.

Lankford, Randall

P, Co. K, 12 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Landon Lusk
 Three Hundred
 No. 300.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 1864.

By George Randolph
S. P. M.

in Montgomery

Sam'l Mitchell

[Faint handwritten text]

[Signature]

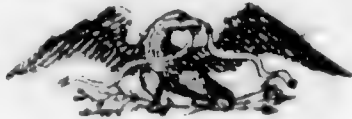
Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Lancaster

I, *Randolph Lankford* born in

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *Oct* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Randolph Lankford*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster* *Ky*

this *17* day of *Oct* 186*4* *Randolph Lankford*

Before *J. Randolph* *Miner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. P. Mitchell
a Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Lankford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 186*4*

W. C. Kinner
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* *1864* *Volunteer*

Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Randol Lankford desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17 day of Oct 1864

Witness:

J. E. Barker

Randol Lankford

mark

By

Volunteered at

No.

200.

Camp Nelson

Oct 17 1864.

J. E. Barker

in Ward's company

1st Regt. N.Y.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

J. E. Barker

Randal Sanford

118

No.

Mark

Volunteered at

Oct 7th 1864

By

Wm Montgomery
David Mitchel

2114



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
(to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
ne service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Randall Langford* born in *Camp Nelson*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Randall Langford* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson* this *17* day of *Oct 1864* Before *J. C. Randolph* *His Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects, and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Langford* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This *man* has *12* eyes, *12* hair, *2* complexion, is *free* feet *inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17* day of *Oct* 186*4*.

A. C. Kinner
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy 21st Colored Regiment of Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must be filed in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Randol Leankford desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Kinston the 14 day of Oct., 1864

Witness:

J. C. Barker

His
Randol Leankford
mark

at present formerly
David Mitchell

Volunteered at
Camp Kinston
14 1864

No.

115

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
April 13th 1865

Hospital Number

Mandall 418

Name

Daniel Lunsford

Age 19

Nativity

Ky

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Woodford Co Ky

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Versailles

Rank

Pvt.

Co. K 12 Regiment

U.S.A.

When admitted

Mar 8 / 65

From what source

Fried

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Amputation

Branch B. G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Jan'y 1. 1866.

A. Leitchford
Col. 12. G. S. C. A. H.

Killing

case of

S. Perry
Co. K. 12. G. S. C. A. H.

P

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.
Kentucky.

NARA 925

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,



Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 6, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-ⁱⁿ Rolls on file in this Office, that Randall Sanford was enrolled on the 17 day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph and mustered into the U. S. service on the 17 day of October, 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Capt W. C. Kinney, to serve Three years. Said Randall Sanford is described as follows. Twenty age, Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, 5 ft 3 in height. It further appears from said Rolls, that Randall Sanford owed service to David Mitchell and is Credited to Montgomery County Kentucky and was assigned to Company K 12 U. S. C. & A.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 6 day of Dec, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey
Adjutant General of Kentucky.



B. 60. R. 411.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 28, 1866.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Randall Lankford
was enlisted at Camp Nelson
October 17, 1864, and was
mustered in as private in Co. K,
12th U.S. Col. Inf. Hy. Oct. 17, 1864.
W. 288 / P

A. F. Richmond

B. 13

A. A. G.

No. -----

APPLICATION OF

David Mitchell

OF

Woodford County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Randall Lankford

Enlisted October 17, 1864,

In Com. K, 12th Regiment,

U. S. COLORED ^{Heavy Arty} TROOPS.

Received Dec 28, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

-----, 186-----

----- Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

D. G. Menable

Frankfort Ky

Claimant's Post-office Address,

No.

CLAIM OF

David Mitchell

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Randall Luskford

I, *David Mitchell* a loyal citizen, and a resident of _____,
County of *Woodford*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,
1866, for my slave *Randall Luskford* enlisted *October 17th*,
1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky.*, by *J. E. Randolph*
in the *12th* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-
lows, to-wit: *The said Randall Luskford was born a slave*
to me about twenty years ago.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's
Office.

D. Mitchell

, 186.....

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *David Mitchell*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

D. Mitchell

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this *19th* day of *December*, 186*6*.

Wm. W. Erwin Justice Peace
Franklin County Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Franklin

SS.

We *John W Frost* and *J J Frost* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County *Franklin*, do certify that *David Mitchell* of the State and County *Franklin*, was on the *17th* day of *October* 186*6* the lawful owner of the slave named *Randall Lawford* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

+ *John W Frost*

+ *J J Frost*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the County of *Franklin* State of Kentucky, this the *19th* day of *Decr* 186*6*



Geo W Green Justice Peace Franklin County Ky -

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Franklin

SS.

We *Wm A Gray* and *G B Macklin* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Franklin* of *Franklin* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *David Mitchell* a resident of the State and County *Franklin*, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Justice of the Peace* for the county of *Franklin* State of Kentucky, this the *19th* day of *Decr* 186*6*



G B Macklin
Geo W Green Justice Peace Franklin County Ky

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Frankfort* County of *Franklin* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *Devenable of Frankfort Ky*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim. *D Mitchell*

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

J J Frost
John W Frost

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign



Lager, Alexander

Co. A 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203390	26	
2	6205635	27	
3	6205788	28	
4	6205940	29	
5	6206089	30	
6	6206241	31	
7	6206388	32	
8	6206536	33	
9	6206675	34	
10	6206811	35	
11	6206942	36	
12	6207156	37	
13	9126118	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lazen

, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Fayette Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Post
Hospl Louisville
Ky mch 4. 1866.*

Sp | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alcek Lays

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Garrard Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lyster
Priv, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *21 Aug 31*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander L. Ayer
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Layer
Prvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Alexander Lapeer
Bvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4th, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, §	100
--	-----

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358)

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Layer

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Stern

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Layer.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Layer

Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Stein

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Layer
Pl-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-²⁴ Oct-*, 1865-

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E Weston

Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Lazer

Plt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Daggett

Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Alexander Laver
Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waggle

Copyist.

T | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Taylor
Pr., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky., *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hosp.*
Louisville Ky. March 4/66.
Typhoid Pneumonia.

Filed with Alexander Laya.

Book mark: *V. 84. P. 55-69*

(361)

Daggett

Copyist.

Layr, Alexander
 Co. a, 12 Reg't N. C. H. A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alfred Taylor 174

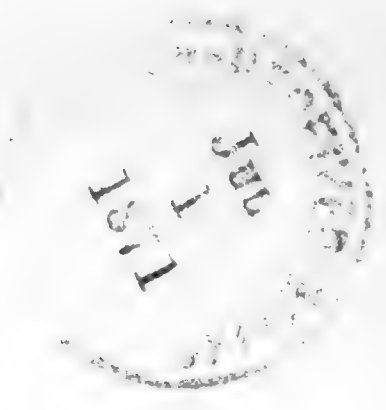
No.

Volunteered at

Jan 2 1864

By

Wm. B. ... Co.



[Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wesley L. Lamer born in Camden
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 5th day of July 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Wesley L. Lamer
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camden
this 5th day of July 1864 Wesley L. Lamer
Before W. Randolph S. S. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Samuel B. Allen
Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wesley L. Lamer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light com-
plexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

W. Randolph S. S. H.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864
W. H. Timney
Sept 18th US pr Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
Tenth Regiment of US Colored Infantry Volunteers, of the Department of Mississippi
Sept 18th US pr
W. H. Timney
Sept 18th US pr

Form 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham L. Langer desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camden, New Jersey the 2-1st day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Barringer

Abraham L. Langer
Volunteered at Camden, N. J.
1864



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: W. H. Barringer
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

174

No. 44 and 8 Fifth-Inst 74

~~Alfred L. Jones~~
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 30 1864

By J. C. Randolph
Dr. W. J. Pratt
for Garrison co

12th U. S. Artillery

Alfred L. Jones

Dr. W. J. Pratt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
ng (for) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Shelley Loyer born in Harvard
in the State of Massachusetts aged 19 years
and by occupation a Harmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 5 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Shelley Loyer
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harvard
this 5 day of July 1864
Before Shelley Loyer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Amos H. Allen
Examining Surgeon
538 My def wt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Shelley Loyer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Heberdolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States service fifteenth day of July 1864.

A. O. Kinney
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
of the 25th Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the fifteenth day of July, 1864 at Harvard Mass
Shelley Loyer
Amos H. Allen
Heberdolph
A. O. Kinney

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alonzo L. Taylor..... desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrington, Alabama
the day of July 1864

Witness:

H. H. Pringle

Alonzo L. Taylor

No. 1196
Volunteered at Warrington, Alabama
July 1864
By Alonzo L. Taylor
Alonzo L. Taylor

The 11th & 12th Regt 1st

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the
that the said..... is..... years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be filled in by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

12th Regt of U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)

March 12th 1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alexander Hayer
12th Reg't of U.S.C. Arty (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

March 12th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 8th 66

By order of the Adjutant General

Dr. Hayer
 1866

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Lazer a Private of
 Captain Wm McElroy's Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Fayette Cty, State
 of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky July 5 1864, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the fifteenth day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in Post Hospital
at Louisville Ky March 4th 1866 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Alexander Lazer was last paid by Paymaster
Major Ferris to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to One Hundred ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the fifth day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 4th day
 of March, 1866

William McElroy
Capt.

Alex. Lear,
Pica
12" U.S.C.H. Aug-

Mar 4, 1861

P.H. Louisville Ky,

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . . }

Cause of death }

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

Alexander - Sears
Range 2. Grave 1. Division 4.
No. 106.
1st Comp. A. 12th U.S. C. M.A.
Garrett Co. Ky.
Single
Typhoid Pneumonia
19 years.
Kentucky
No Description Roll.
Inventory forwarded to A.G.O. USA
March 4. 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Eastern Cemetery.

Memoranda :

Effects:
1 Cape 1 P. Boots
1 Overcoat 1 P. Socks
1 Jacket 2 Blankets
1 P. Trowsers 1 Knapsack
2 Shirts 1 Hawgpack
1 Canvas

Effects turned over to a Council of Administration
April 10. 1866. Receipt on file.

Alexander Sears
C. A. 12" N. f. C. A. H.

Oct. 17"/66

Inv of effects;

P.C. of Admin. & P.M.
rect for $\frac{85}{100}$ cent 2^d
Addition

B.B.C

FOR THE

also. May 1, 66

Council of Admin. rect
for effects. cent 2^d and

M
for B.B.C

also. May 4, 66

Does not belong to C. A.

12" N. f. C. A. H. see

"M. 218. Vol 4. REC 1866

M
re B.B.C



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Alexander, Sear*
 Number and locality of the grave. *Range 2, Grave 1, Division 4.*
 Hospital number of the deceased. *No. 106.*
 Regiment, rank, and company. *1st Comp. A. 12th U.S. A. A.*
 Residence before enlistment. *Garrett Co. Ky.*
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
 the residence of the widow). } *Single.*
 Cause of death. } *Typhoid Pneumonia.*
 Age of the deceased. *19 years.*
 Nativity. *Kentucky.*
 References and remarks. } *No Descriptive Roll.*
 Date of death and burial. *March 4.* 186*6.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Post Maj. Gen. S. Thomas*
 SIR: *Adjutant General USA*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

[Signature]
Dr. J. M. Smith Surgeon, U. S. Army.

Post
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Louisville Ky.*
Head Qrs 1st Mil. Hosp.
Louisville Ky April 3rd 1866

[Signature]
Brig. Gen. Comdg Post

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS
OF *Alexander Luger, Pvt*
late of Company (*"A"*), *12th*
Reg't of *U. S. C. A.* who died
at *Franklin Kentucky*
the *4th* day of *march* 1866.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Alexander Hayer, a Private late of
 Captain Wm McElroy's Company (A), of the Twelfth
 Regiment U. S. C. Art. (Heavy) was enlisted by Capt. I. C. Raw-
 dolph on the fifth day of July 1864,
 to serve Three Years years; he was born in Fayette County
 in the State of Kentucky, is Twenty years of age,
 five feet four inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 died in Post Hospital at Louisville, Kentucky
 on the fourth day of March 1866.
 Cause of death Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat. Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Bank Notes
No.	One	One	One	One	One	One	One	One	One	One	One	Two	One	One	One	One	One	None	None

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Alexander
 Hayer, Private Co. A 12th U. S. C. Art. (Hvy) deceased, and are in
 store at Post Hospital, Louisville, Ky
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Louisville, Ky }
 March 4 1866 } Wm McElroy Capt Emof, Co

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

NARA 959

U. S. Post Hospital
Louisville. Ky. April 27. 1866.

Respectfully returned to
the Adjutant General U.S.A.
with Inventory of Alexander
Gear enclosed. Final
statements cannot be furnished
as the deceased had no
Descriptive Roll in Hospital.

~~W. H. Horner~~

~~Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.~~
in charge

C. B. P 46. No. 49.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

April 18, 186*1*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

As of the Final Statement *to* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Alexander Sears*, of Co. *A*, *12th* Regiment of *U. S. C. A. M.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Surgeon in Charge
Post Hospital
Louisville Ky.

Recd March 4th 1861.

HA

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		MONEY.			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Specie.....	\$2 00		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				Notes.....	\$50 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Co *G* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215579	26
2	6204115	27
3	6215710	28
4	6215840	29
5	6215973	30
6	6216112	31
7	6216262	32
8	6216408	33
9	6216547	34
10	6216890	35
11	6216815	36
12	6216944	37
13	9127044	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2005-160 Pomona

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chas. Seavel, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.Complexion *Wk*Eyes *Wk*; hair *Wk*Where born *Guarant. N.Y.*Occupation *Barman***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug. 15th*, 186*4*.Where *Camp Nelson*By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L 12 H. Art'y U. S. C. T.

Elias Leavel

Pvt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Garrard, Ky.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 12th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 12th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Garrard Co. & Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

John Leavel.

Book mark:.

W. T. Ragan

(356d)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eliaz Leavel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ ^{regarded as}

~~Col~~ for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8" Long Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Leereh

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Filed with Elias Leereh.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Elias Leavel
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan
 Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Elias Leavel

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver L. Lavelle
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braden

L

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Leavel

Prisk, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Oliver Darnell

Brig., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Darnell

(358)

Copyist.

B | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elmer Leavel
Brick, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R. Braden Copyist.

2- 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. Lee

Wm., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Lee*, 186*0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

Lt | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Elias Leach

Sgt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Leavel**Art.*, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23 65*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00*₁₀₀; due \$ *100 00*₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kugler

(361)

Copyist.

Leavel, Elias

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *U.S. C. H. A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

16

Two Hundred & forty nine
 No. Elias Leavel

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 12 18 64

By J. C. Handrept

Wm. J. Kirk

Co Garrard Co

John Leavel

19th U. S. Col. Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,

to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-
 mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of in-
 mustering in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
 g officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of t
 nents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupli-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Elias Leavel born in Gerrard Co

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twelfth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Elias Leavel

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gerrard Co

this 12 day of August 1864 Elias Leavel

Before J. L. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst-Surg 40th Regt. U.S. Col. C. C. Colman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer E. Leavel previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, blue hair, blue complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. L. Randolph

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 12 day of August 1864

N. O. Hiney

Capt 18th US Inf Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B of 12th Kentucky Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12 day of August 1864 at Gerrard Co

Capt 18th US Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elias Leavel, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 31 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at 1 Anna Street the 12 day of August 1864

Witness: S. J. ...

Elias Leavel
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 12 1864
By John Leavel
in Barvard Co
John Leavel
John Leavel

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: ...

Elias Leavel

16

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

Or Garrard Co
John Leavel



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering-in. The service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Elias Leavel born in Garbards ca

in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty one years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered twelfth day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Elias Leavel

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 12th day of Aug 1864 Elias Leavel

Before J. Randolph S. D. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg 40 Ky. M. Inf
O. C. Coleman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. Leavel
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk com-
plexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

J. Randolph
S. D. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 12th day of August 1864

et O'Quinn
Capt 18 us Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Ky. M. Inf, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 12th day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson
et O'Quinn
Capt 18 us Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Chas Leavel, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12th day of August 1864

Witness: J. Van Atta

Chas Leavel
By John Leavel

Volunteered at
18

No.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: John Leavel

with Charles D.
12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Major *Major*
CARD NUMBERS.

6203187	26
6205476	27
6205259	28
6205485	29
6205265	30
6205494	31
6205270	32
6205503	33
6205514	34
6205525	35
6205536	36
6205548	37
9437149	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

S. C. H. A.

R. P. 537.572-

S. J. 6.3.71 (A. G. O. Mass. - to
Comm. Sec.) R3.

S. J. 6.10.71 (H. Leavitt, Chicago,
Ill. - to Comm. Sec.) R3.

N. Anty,
127 U.S.C.T.

Charles B Leavitt,
Major, Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Major

Date of appointment Dec 14 1864

Remarks: Mastered

January 9-65.

Dickerson

L | 12 Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Leavitt

May, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 9, 1865.

Where

Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in upon
appointment of the Presidents
of U.S. Requisite number
of companies (4) were
mustered in on or before
(over)

Book mark:

Calloway.

(336)

Copyist.

Jan. 15 6203187 168
Jan. 9, 1863, Rendered
his resignation as 1st
Lieut. ("M" Co) 6th U. S. C.
Arty (Hvy) - also his
appointment as Lieut. Col.
70th U. S. C. Inf. to
take effect immediately

L 12 H. City **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Learitt

Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. City

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdy Detachd
12th Regt at Muldraugh
Hill Station since
Jan'y 14/65.

Book mark:

J. E. M. Parker

(357)

Copyist.

L 12 Harty | **U.S.C.T.**

C. B. Leavitt

Major, Co. 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 31 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Station Muldrough Hill, Coler-
burg Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to duty
as Major 3. Batt. 12
U. S. C. Arty. Ky. at
Muldrough Hill Station
Ky. Jan. 9 1865.

Book mark :

E. E. Rankin

(244)

Copyist.

L. 12. Hart | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Leavitt
 Rank Major, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg 3^d Battn
of this Regt since
Jan'y 14/65.

Book mark:

E. E. Ransom

(357)

Copyist.

L 12 H. Art'y **U.S.C.T.**

Chas. B. Leavitt

Major, Co., *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Station *Muldran's Hill, Coler-*
burg Ky.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Rankin

(244)

Copyist.

L. 12. H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Leavitt
Rank May, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Halg.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg 3^d Batta
of this Regt. since
Jan'y 14/65.

Book mark:

A. E. Perkins

Copyist.

L 12. H. Artz **U.S.C.T.**

Char. B. Leavitt

Maj., Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June 1865.

Station Colesburg Ky. June 8th / 65.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

L 12 Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Leavitt

Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg 2^d Batten
this Regt since July
20/65.

Book mark:

W. Rankin

NARA 99A
L 12 Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Leavitt
Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Error in date

muster changed
from Jan'y 6th 1865
to Jan'y 9th 1865.

Book mark:

(357)

E. P. Rankin

Copyist.

L 12. Harty U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Learitt

Rank Maj., 1st 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(357)

Copyist.

L 12 Harty **U.S.C.T.**

Charles B. Learitt
Rank Maj., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

E. P. Rankin
Copyist.

L V 2 Harty U.S.C.T.

Charles B. Learitt

Rank *Major*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on a

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Mar. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Originally en-rolled in 6th U. S. Co. Arty (H) at Nat. chez Miss. Resi-dence given as Hing-ham Mass. Serv-

Book mark:

E. P. Rankin

JAN. 15

6205E48

☆1891☆

*ice has been
continuous.*

Leavitt, C. B.

Maj, Co. 12 Regt U.S. C. & A.

10 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Cairo, Ill.,

Jan 3rd

1865

Order No. 9

Requisition of

C. B. Leavitt

Major 12th U.S. Colored Art.

for self & (1) one man & (1) one horse

From Cairo, Ill.,

(Cabin passage)

To Louisville Ky

Nature of Service

En route to join

regt By order of the

Sec of War

C. B. Seavitt
May -

Roller

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. 1865

Special Orders, {

No. _____

The right honor. Genl. S. G. Burbridge
 has the honor to inform you that he is
 dead. He died in obedience to orders
 of the Gov. of Ky. with honor
 and glory. He was a brave and
 worthy officer of the Regiment
 for duty.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Comdg. Officer

Chas. M. Keyser

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

12 Regt. C. H. A.

Chas. G. Burbridge

Mar 16th 1865

Post Hd Qrs

S O No 27

Order for Major C B Leavitt
to take command of 1st Bat

MAR 21 1867

Co. 2nd 12th Regt. W. S. C. H. A.
Bowling Green Ky March 16th 1865

Special Order
No 27

Major C. B. Leavell is hereby ordered
to take command of the Detachment of this Regt at Bowling
Green Ky

By order Lt Col W. S. Lambcock
Charles F. Little
1st Lieut and Regt Adj

Head Quarter Department Ky
Office of Organization W. S. I.
Louisville Ky. March 25th/65.

Official Order No. 9
Extract II

May L. R. Leavitt 12. W. S. I. N. A.
is hereby assigned to Command
Post of Mumfordsville Ky.

Head Quarters Department Ky.
Office of organization W. S. T.
Louisville Ky. March 25th 65.

Special Orders
No 9

Extract.

II Major C. B. Leavitt 12th W. S. T. H. A. is
hereby assigned to the command of the Post of Mumfordsville Ky.

A true copy
of the original
of the Lieut and Adj 12th W. S. T. H. A.
Little

By order of Brig Gen Jas. E. Brislin S. C. W. S. T. H. A.

Signed

Geo. E. Goodyear

1st Lt and Act Asst Adj Gen

Maj C. B. Leavitt.

NARRA 1919

Ad Qrs 12th U S L A B,

Bowling Green Ky Apr 13/65

Spec Order No 411

C. B.

Assigning M^{rs} Seawitt to com=
mand of Det at Colerburg

Det. 12th Regt. U.S.C. & A.
Bowling Green Ky April 13th 1865.

Special Order
No 40 }

It Major C. B. Leavitt. of this Regt. is hereby relieved from
command of the Det. 12th Regt. U.S.C. & A. at Bowling Green Ky. and will
proceed to Colesburg Ky. and take command of the Det. of this Regt. at
that place

The Quartermaster Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By order Col A. S. Andrews

Edward F. Little
1st Lt. and Regt adjt

Commanding Officer
Det. 12th Regt. U.S.C. & A.
Bowling Green Ky

Headquarters
 Garrison by June 24th, 1861

Special Order No 108
 Extract (3)

Leave of absence for twenty 20
 days granted to Major E. B. Smith
 12th Regt. W. S. A. & F.

at 12th Regt. W. S. A. & F.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville Ky June 24 1865.

Special Orders, }
No. 108 }

(Extract.)

* * * * *
* *3* Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their names:

Maj C. B. Leavitt 12 th
regt. H. A. for Twenty (20)
days

* * * * *
The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to leaves of absence, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted.

Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations."

"*And be it further enacted*, That any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court-martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

"*And be it further enacted*, That the thirty-first section of an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the National forces, and for other purposes,' approved March third, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-three, be, and the same is hereby so amended as that an officer may have, when allowed by order of his proper command, leave of absence for other cause than sickness and wounds, without deduction from his pay or allowances: PROVIDED, That the aggregate of such absence shall not exceed thirty days in any one year."

By command of Major General

Brig Gen E. H. Hosson

Ben J. Sullivan
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C-C-12th
U.S. C.A.

Pay Department, A. S. I.,

30 June, 1865.

Paymaster of the 12th Reg't Ar. S. C. Heavy Arty
 I have this day paid C. B. Leavitt, May
 Co. _____, \$ 125⁰⁰ in full from 31st May 1865
 do 30 June 1865.

J. A. Camp
 Paymaster A. S. I.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

30 June 1865

Paymaster of the 12th Regt N S C Heavy Art

I have this day paid to "B" Devitt Maj^r
Co. \$197 ²⁵/₁₀₀, in full from 31st May 1865
to 30th June 1865

J. A. Camp

Paymaster U. S. A.

NARRATA
20.20. Sept. Ky.
Louisville Dec. 1st / 55.

Special Order
No. 245.

Major G. B. Leavitt, 12th
U. S. G. A. (H) is directed to
assume command of the
Det. 12th U. S. G. A. (H) at
Louisville in addition to his
duties as member of Court
Martial.

Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky. December 1st 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 245

" " " In addition to his duties on
Court Martial and Military Commission Maj.
C. B. Leavitt 12th U. S. C. H. Art, will assume
command of the Bate of his regiment station-
ed at this Post.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL J. M. PALMER:

M. H. Leavitt
Capt, A. D. C. & Actg. Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg. Officer
12th U. S. C. H. Art.

Dec. 23. 1865

C. B. Leavitt
Maj. 12. U. S. C. A. H.

Leave of absence

see case of
H. B. Andrews
Col. 12. U. S. C. A. H.

" A "

1. *Charles B. Seaworth* Major
12 *Regt W. F. B. A.* being duly sworn, do
say: That I have not been responsible for any
Government property whatever, for which I have
not rendered all required accounts and returns;
and that I am not now indebted to the United
States on any account whatever; and that I have
rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.
So help me God.

Cha B Seaworth
Major 12 Regt W. F. B. A.
DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *28th*
day of *April* 186*6*, at Louisville, Ky.

John Sheets
Notary Public.



Lee Abraham

Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6217111*
2 *6204256*
3 *6217271*
4 *6217423*
5 *6217576*
6 *6217726*
7 *6217884*
8 *6217952*
9 *6218101*
10 *6218247*
11 *6218391*
12 *6218535*
13 *9127278*
14

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

8874298. Po aff.

8874471 *Donner*

5

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

blk ; hair *blk*

Where born

Woodford Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 6-, 186 *4*.

Where

C. Nelson

By whom

J. C. R. ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed
Corporal, May-1-
1865.*

(383g)

F. A. Wright

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee
Priv., Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky., *Sept. 13*, 186*4*

Where born *Woodford Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 6*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 6*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford, 7th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed owners*

Lancy Rice

Book mark:

J. A. Jones

(356d)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org. d as Co. B.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1863.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age.....y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *cp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *?* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 6*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *cp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *by con Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in as*
Privt.

Book mark :.....

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

2

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee
Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Lee

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abraham Lee

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee
Co. H, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Private

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Hampton

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee
Corp., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
corporal from private
July 1st 1865.

Book mark:

E. L. Thomson
 (358) Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee
Corp, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
corporal July 1st
1865.

Book mark:

Ed Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

25

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham [unclear]
 [unclear], Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee
Capt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
 Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lee
Capt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6*.Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1866*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *4 21* *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l**May 1st / 65.*Book mark: *214.969.74.*

(361)

Hastie
 Copyist.

Lee, Abraham

A., Co. *12* Reg't *N.S. C. & A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alberatan Sept 11/64
 2001 8th & 12th Sts
 No. 418

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
 Sept 6th 1864

By J. C. Ramsey
 D. V. M. & D. S.
 or Woodford co
 Nancy Rice

12 U.S.C. 71a

of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 are, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 (ger) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 ster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
 the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Abraham Lee born in Woodford co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Sixth day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Abraham Lee
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
 this Sixth day of Sept 1864 Abraham Lee
 Before Alex Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Reg
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has five eyes blue hair black com-
 plexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Alex Randolph
G. M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 6th day of September 1864

A. C. Timney
Capt. 18th U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 6th day of September 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

A. C. Timney
Capt. 18th U.S. Inf.

Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Capt. Bulson the 21st day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Hardy

Abraham

By

Volunteered at

Sept 6th 1864

Abraham
No. 4118
10/64

12 U.S.C. 710a

Woodford co
Maney River

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of the Person to whom he owes Service:

..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

15

By _____

G. Woodford &
Nancy Rice

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor; if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (1) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the same, in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Cassidy*

I, *Abraham Lee* born in *Marion, Va*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *15th* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Abraham Lee*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cassidy*

this *15th* day of *Sept* *Abraham Lee*

Before *H. Randolph* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. A. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Col
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *18* eyes, *5* hair, *1* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *15th* day of *September* 1864

V. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S. Col Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *1st* *Regt*, *18th* *Col*, *U.S. Colored Troops*, on the *15th* day of *September*, 1864, at *Cassidy, Kentucky*.

V. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S. Col

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

I, Abraham Lee desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hampton the sixth day of September

Witness:

W. H. Smith
Abraham Lee
B. Volunteered at
No. 100
or Mustered at
Hampton

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

W. H. Smith

NARA1042

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan. 25, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Kentucky, with the informa-
tion that Abraham Lee
was enlisted at Camp Nelson, Ky.
September 6, 1864 and was
mustered in as private in Co. "H."
12th U.S. Col. Inf. Sept. 6, 1864.

W. R. R. R.

Asst. Adj't General.

B.A.B.

No.

511

APPLICATION OF

Mrs Nancy Rice

OF

Woodford Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE

named

Abraham Lee

enlisted

Sept 6

186

in Co.

H

12

Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received

Jan 10

186

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

CLAIMANT'S POST-OFFICE ADDRESS:

Versailles

Ky

UNION STANDARD PRINT, LEXINGTON, KY.

No. _____

CLAIM OF

Mr. Nancy Rice of Woodford County

FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

Nancy Rice

I, Nancy Rice, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of Woodford County of KentuckyState of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February
24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Abraham Leeenlisted at Sept. 4, 1864, at Camp Nelson by Randolphin the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. "H"

certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany

this application. That I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to
him at the date of said enlistment and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownershipover him as follows, to-wit: Having owned him frombirth

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Deor 8th

186

6

Nancy Rice

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Nancy Rice, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
So help me God.



Nancy Rice

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

this

8th

day of

Deor

186

6

D. P. Robb NP

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of

Woodford } ss.
Jno S Minary

We

and

R L Stevenson

each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that

Nancy Rice

.....of the State and county aforesaid, was on the

6th day of Sept.

1864, the lawful owner of the slave named

Abraham Lee

; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John S Minary
Robert L Stevenson

Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

8th

day of

Decr 1866

D P Robb AP



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of

Woodford } ss.
Jno S Minary

We

and

R L Stevenson

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

Wood

of

Nancy Rice

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity

John S Minary
Robert L Stevenson

Notary Public

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

8th

day of

Decr 1866

D P Robb AP



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address isCounty ofState of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to
, who is hereby appointed and constituted

my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS:]

The owner
signs here.

Two witnesses to
owner's signature
sign here.

50 CENT
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers.

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov 9, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-
Rolls on file in this Office, that **Abraham Lee**
was enrolled on the 6 day of September, 1864, at
Camp Nelson Ky by J. C. Randolph and
mustered into the U. S. service on the 6 day of September
1864, at Camp Nelson Ky by Capt W. C. Kinney
to serve Three years. Said **Abraham Lee**
is described as follows: Nineteen age, Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, 5 ft 7 inches height. It further appears from
said Rolls, that **Abraham Lee** owed service
to Toney River and is credited
to Woodford County Kentucky
and was assigned to Company
H 12 U. S. Arty (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this

9 day of Nov, 1866.

D. W. Lindsey

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

13.343 R311

1104
Lee, Charles

Co *B* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203987	26
2	6203993	27
3	6206091	28
4	6206243	29
5	6206390	30
6	6206538	31
7	6206677	32
8	6206813	33
9	6206944	34
10	6207076	35
11	9726121	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRA1949

5/368463 Poaff

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee
A, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Wardensburg Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Colesburg Ky.*

By whom *L. Lee*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

Pratt

Copyist.

K

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Keel

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Lee.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1865-

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Falsely represented on previous Muster & Pay Rolls, as enlisted July 1, 1865, & mustered into Service July 25, /65, at Louisville Ky by Capt - & M Smith M. O. Received Pay since July 1, 1865.*

Book mark:

E Weston.

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Charles Lee.

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. Weston.

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, May 2 1865.

Where born *Hardin Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feby 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Colesburg Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *B. Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New Recruit Hardin Co.*

Owed service to Jno Lee's heirs.

Book mark:

Heard

L

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1863.

Where born *Hardin Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Bowling Green Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk* hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 2*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Bowling Green Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *A*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(339)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles L 88

Pt-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp at
Munfordsville, since
29. Aug. 1865.*

Book mark:

E Weston

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Lee.

Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-20 Oct-*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Gaggett

Copyist.

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Lee

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Faggett

Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *47*^{*89*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: ~~*Sick in Hospital Louisville*~~
~~*Ky. since March 1866.*~~

* *Remark as appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

(861)

Daggett

Copyist.

Lee Charles

_____, Co. _____, *12* Reg't *2* S. C. N. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lee
 Charles
 12" U.S.C.H.A.

No. 4
 Lee Charles
 Volunteered at Colerburg Ky
 Height 5' 1865
 By Lt J. E. Cole
 12" U.S.C.H.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the off
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m
 The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters,
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

Credited to Hardin Corp.

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Charles Lee* born in *Hardin Co. Ky.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *April* day of *February* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Lee*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Union Ky.*
this *21st* day of *February* } *Charles Lee*
Before *Recruiting Officer* } *Must*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

2 May 1865

J. B. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5.4.4* feet *3* inches high.

Reuben (Capt) + Geo. Mear
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service *2* day of *May* 186*2*.

Reuben (Capt) + Geo. Mear
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *21st* day of *February* 186*2*, at *Union Ky.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Charles Lee, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 36 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 5th day of Feb 1865

Witness:

James Lee

No. 4364
Volunteered at Washington D.C.
By J. B. Kelle
12th U.S.C.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

APR 9 1864

Charles Lee

No.

59

Volunteered at

18

By

Charles Lee



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service.

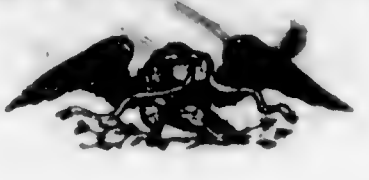
of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursary.

1865

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Lee born in Mustin Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 5 day of May 1865
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Lee
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mustin Co.
this 5th day of May 1865
Before James E. Bailey Recruiting Officer
1211 1/2 St. N. E. C. Bailey

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

2 May 1865

J. E. Bailey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Lee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light com-
plexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

James E. Bailey Recruiting Officer or Agent

Wm. S. Hays Recruiting Officer or Agent

Mustered into the United States Service 2 day of May 1865.

Wm. S. Hays Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 1865, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

UNITED STATES ENLISTMENT REPORT

I, Charles Lee, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Ky. the 5 day of Feb. 1865

Witness: A. G. Cole Charles Lee
(Signature) *(Signature)*
 By Volunteered at

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

01105
Lilly Card

Co *G* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204116	26
2	6216114	27
3	6216264	28
4	6216410	29
5	6216549	30
6	6216692	31
7	6216817	32
8	6216946	33
9	9127043	34
10	143142153	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRAGANSETT

D. 1736145 *Pomona*

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Carl Lee
 , Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *Wk*; hair *Wk*

Where born *A. H. Hadad, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 8th*, 186*4*

Where *Connersville, Ind.*

By whom *Capt. R. Hayes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

12 11 4.

L

1867

Eard Lee

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Rollof a detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated

London Ky, June 10, 1864.

Where born New Madrid Mo

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Scherret Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Pulaski

Co & Dist Ky

Owner Silas Lee Jr.

Pulaski Co Ky

Book mark: _____

(356m)

Ollgrove

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gardner Lee

Print, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *x* *May 1 June* *mar. + apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1st Roll on which name appears.

**Corrected by Girault, Exr.*

Book mark:

R. B. Breckin

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eard Lee

Pratt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 20.3 for Ordnance
\$21.48.

Book mark:

R. Bradin

(358)

Copyist.

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Eard Lee

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded as*

Col for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *New Madrid Mo.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Somerset Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *June 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Landon Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *8" Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gearst

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Grand Lee
Brink, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Brachia

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lee

Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Lee

MAR 1976

Lt 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Ed
Camp* *LCC*

Lt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chaplin

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Card Rec

Int, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to July*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapman

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Card Lee

Put, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16* ^{*87*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *Re. V. 439, P. 91. 72*

(361)

Engler
Copyist.

Lee Card

_____, Co. _____,

12 Reg't *U.S. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hundred & Ninety one

No.

1520/64

and acc.

Volunteered at

186

By

Capt. Wm. M. Smith

17 20 20 11/2

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor or Free Man, or in the case
Slave, of the person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in
certifying officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accom
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or
stered the soldiers into the service of the United States be

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Pulaski*
 I *Card Lee* born in *New Madrid*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *20 1/2* years
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *8th* day of *June* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**,
 for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
 by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Card Lee*
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF
 AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi
 dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Somerset*
 this *8* day of *June* 186*4*,
 before *H. J. Lester J. P.* *Card Lee* His mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
 General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and men
 tal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. J. Lester J. P.
Enrollment 5th Dist of Ky.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Card Lee*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg
 ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
 an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This
 soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high

Robert Hayes
Capt. 98th Mar. S. Cal. Ky.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the UNITED STATES service *10th* day of *June* 186*4*

Robert Hayes
Capt. 98th Mar. S. Cal. Ky.
 MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of
 Volunteers, on the
 day of

186*4*, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, *E. Lee* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do DECLARE That I am *20* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

Savannah
the *8th* day of *June* 1864

Witness

Wm. G. Gurney

E. Lee
Mark

12 20 1864
By
Volunteered at
No.
1520
1864
Attendant & Mustered

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor or Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the person to whom he owes Service:

I, *Silas Lee* Do CERTIFY, That I am the owner of the Slave *Bay E. Lee* that the said *E. Lee* is *Twenty* years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of three years, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN AT

Savannah
the *8th* day of *June* 1864

Witness:

Wm. G. Gurney

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Silas Lee

1106
Lee Harry or Henry
Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6214037	26
2	6204231	27
3	6214145	28
4	6214298	29
5	6214442	30
6	6214586	31
7	6214731	32
8	6214877	33
9	6215020	34
10	6215162	35
11	6215302	36
12	6215439	37
13	9526893	38
14	43147154	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1994

8.9.1944 2 P.O.W. 24.

NARRATIVE

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee
Co. 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Bk; hair Bk

Where born

New Madrid Mo

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 16, 186

Where

Camp Union

By whom

W. Randolph, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

12 N. A.

L

4867

Harry Lee

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Colored
Recruits for service

Roll dated

London Ky, June 16, 1864.

Where born New Mexico Mo

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Scrubert Ky

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credit to Pulaski

Co & Dist Ky

Owner Silas Lee Jr

Pulaski Co Ky

Book mark: _____

Attest

(356m)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Lee
Priv, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 11, 1864

Where born *New Madrid, Missouri,*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Pulaski's & Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reptd owner, Harry Lee.*

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lee
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

A | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee
Priv, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Fauley
 Copist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry L. W.

Got, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M. H. & M. H. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schodt

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pat

Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent:

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Lee

Appears with rank of *Prb.* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. *forwarded**Co. F.*
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated*Bowling Green Ky*, July 15, 1865.Where born *New Madrid Mo.*Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug 11*, 1864.Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *bl* hair *bl*Complexion *bl*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Aug 11*, 1864.Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8 " Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

(339)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lee

Pot, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. Scholz
(358) Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

For, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Schvily

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lee
Priv., Co. **F**, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
 (358) *Copyist.*

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lee
Art., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
 Copyist.

MAR 1 1899

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Det. Co., Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Apr. 24th, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24th, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28th, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *878* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2120-1883*

(361)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

Lee Harry

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

U.S. C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lee, Harry
Co. 7, 12 Reg't U S C A. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Two Hundred & Thirty Seven
 No. July Seven 24
 Harry Lee
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson
 Aug 11th 1862
 By J. C. Randolph
 J. M. T. Dist
 C. M. L. K. e
 Silas Lee

12th U. S. Art Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of m
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Harry Lee, born in New Madrid
in the State of Missouri aged twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eleventh day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harry Lee
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Clark
this Eleventh day of August 1864 Harry Lee
Before J. B. Randolph
J. B. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Holloway
Asst Surg 4th Ky Col 6th
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry Lee,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is
five feet four inches high.

J. B. Randolph
Ed. J. B. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of August 1864.

W. C. H. H. H.
Capt 18th US Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
of 24th Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the Eleventh day of August 1864 at Camp Clark

NARRA 184

Harry Lee

24

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

cr Pulaski Co
Silas Lee

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

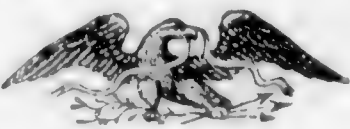
of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
(to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of in
service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis



UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Kentucky
Harry Lee born in Camp Nelson
New Madrid Co
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty five years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Eleventh day of August 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Harry Lee
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this Eleventh day of August 1864 Harry Lee
Before J. H. Randolph
D. D. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

E. Hollenbeck
West Long 40. by Vol. Enst
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Harry Lee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, com-
plexion, is five feet four inches high.

J. H. Randolph
D. D. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 11th day of August 1864.

N. C. Timney
Capt 1st us Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
10th Cavalry Regiment at Camp Nelson on the Eleventh day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

Charles A. Timney
Capt 1st us Inf
 Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Lee, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 11th day of August 1864

Witness:

J. H. Gayle

Harry Lee
Volunteered at

No.

Harry Lee

214

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James M. Lee

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harry Lee* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do DECLARE That I am *23* years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *Somerset Pulaski Co* the *1st* day of *June* 186*2*

Witness
Thos. S. W. Sawyer
Dep Pro Ma. Pulaski Co.

Harry Lee
mark

By *1st Lt. Wm. M. Smith*
Capt. 5th. Mass. Infantry

Volunteered at

186*2*

No.

250/64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor or Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the person to whom he owes Service:

I, *Lilas Lee Jr* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Owner of the said Slave boy Harry Lee* that the said *Harry* is *23* years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of three years, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN AT *Somerset Ky* the *8th* day of *June* 186*2*

Witness:

T. S. W. Sawyer

Lilas Lee Jr.

MAR 11 1864

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Kentucky* COUNTY OF *Muski*
I *Harry Lee* born in *Spain*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *25* years
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eighth* day of *June*, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**,
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Harry Lee*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Presi-
dent of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Somerset*
this *8th* day of *June*, 1864,
before *R. J. Lester J. P.*

Harry Lee
Harry Lee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and men-
tal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Weston Surgeon
West of 11 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harry Lee*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of
an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This
soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high

Robert Hays
Capt. 9th Mar. 8th Dist. Ky.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the UNITED STATES service *10th* day of *June*, 1864.

Robert Hays
Capt. 9th Mar. 8th Dist. Ky. MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of

186, at

1101
Lee Jackson

Co *B* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203657	26
2	6204895	27
3	6220142	28
4	6220290	29
5	6220440	30
6	6220578	31
7	6220717	32
8	6220852	33
9	6220985	34
10	6221117	35
11	6221248	36
12	6221374	37
13	9127560	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1326442-P.O. rtd

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Lee
 _____, Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Curis Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 28*, 186 *4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lee
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6 1864

Where born *Davis Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Sept 28*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk* height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Owner. Nancy Lee credited to Scott. 7 Dist Ky.*

Book mark:

S W Forrest

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson, J.
Priv, Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Period *7* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 28*, 1864.

Where *Camp Nelson*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

P. J.
 Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lee.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as*
Wagon Chaper.

Book mark:

Pal

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackern Lee
Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

E.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jackson Lee**Priv*, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7th*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pal

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lee

Prst, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colerway

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lee
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co K
 for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Davis, Ky*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 25, 1864*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept 28, 1864*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wooler

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lee

Pratt, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for transportation furnished on furlough \$6.16*

Book mark:

Laceyway

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lee.
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U. S. for
transportation furnished
on furlough \$5 16

Book mark

(358)

Carraway

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lee
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lee

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen,

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Lee
Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky Apr. 24 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *2 15* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V 66 P 73, 69*

(361)

C. R. Owen

Copyist.

Lee, Jackson

—, Co. —, *12* Reg't *U.S.C. & A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jackson Lee 35-

No. 111

Volunteer

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 1st 1864

1st Kentucky Cpt

2nd Co

Nancy Lee

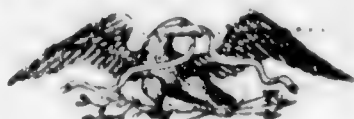
12th U.S.C. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbun

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Jackson Lee born in Camp Nelson
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Twenty Eighth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Jackson Lee
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 28 day of Sept 1864 Jackson Lee
Before J. Randolph D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Asst Surgeon 119th U.S.C.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Lee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listment was made; and that, in accepting him as a soldier, I have
formed the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. Randolph
D.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 28 day of Sept 1864

W. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 28 day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Lee desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. J. Beaworth

Jackson Lee
marks
12th Regt Col. 1st Mass Heavy
Artillery
at Camp Nelson
Sept 28th
1864

Jackson Lee

55-

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Wm. G. 1

James Lee

35-

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

James Lee

James X Lee

W Scott - co
Kurey Lee

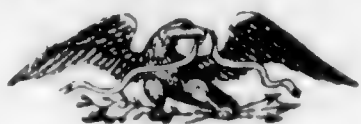


Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in
(to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the off
in mist, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
m. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Jackson Lee* born in *Camp Nelson*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty Eighth* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jackson Lee*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *28* day of *Sept 1864* *Jackson Lee*
Before *J. L. Randolph* *Notary*
S.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

B. Hobbs
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *One* inches high

J. L. Randolph
S.P.M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *28* day of *Sept* 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Company* *1st* *Regiment of U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *September* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

Recd at 18th U.S.C.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Lee desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 28 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

D. G. Bosworth



Jackson Lee his guard
Volunteered at _____
No. _____
18 _____
Seal - co
Henry Lee

35-

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____

that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

1100
Lee Richard

Co G 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6215577	26
2	6204114	27
3	6215708	28
4	6215839	29
5	6215972	30
6	6216111	31
7	6216261	32
8	6216407	33
9	6216546	34
10	6216689	35
11	6216871	36
12	6217023	37
13	9127042	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Quincy

, Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *11k*

Eyes *11k*; hair *11k*

Where born *Madrid, Geo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Union*

By whom *W. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wid in hospital
Louisville Ky. Jan. 14" 65
with small "Pox"*

W. Randolph

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee
Pot, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Aug. 22, 1864

Where born Madrid, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 17th, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug. 17th, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Pulaski Co. 8 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed Owner
Silas Lee.

Book mark:

W. F. Dagan

(356d)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee
Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Pagan
Copyist.

2

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P. Ragan

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Lee,

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braxlin

L. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Lee
Privat, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bradin

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~ ^{organized as}

~~Col~~ for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 13, 1865.

Where born Madrid Missouri

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8" Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

Richard Lee
Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Lee

Druck, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bruden

12

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee

Det, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amber

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee

Wt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James O. F. Chey*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
at Knoxville, Ky.
May 14, 1866.*

Book mark:

Chuglen

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Lee.

Priv, *Co. G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Kid in Quarters*
at Louisville, Ky, Jan'y
14/66.

Book mark: *Dec-V. 151-P. 193-73-297,826.*

Angler

Lee, Richard

P, Co. *G*, *12* Reg't *U.S. C. & A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Two Hundred & forty-eight

Richard Lee

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 17 1864

By J. C. Randolph

Wm. J. Kirk

C. Bullock & Co

Silas Lee

12th U.S. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

148

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Regt. 1st
I, *Richard Lee* born in *Camp Nelson*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Eighteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO
have volunteered *Seventeen* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Richard Lee*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *17th* day of *August 1864* *Richard Lee*
Before *H. Randolph* *Sp. P. M.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
Assisting 4th Regt Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

H. Randolph
Sp. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service..... *17th* day of *August* 186*4*

V. C. Timmer
Capt 1st Regt Col Inf

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Heavy* *1st Regt Col Inf* on the *17th* day of *August* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

Regt 1st Col Inf
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Lee, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 17th day of August-1864

Witness: M. L. Palmer

Richard Lee
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
Aug 17 1864
By Richard Lee
William J. Harrison
Comdr. Co.
5th Regt. Col. 1st Div.
Illas Lee

Two hundred forty eight

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: [Signature]

Richard Lee

53-

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

in Pulaski
Silas Lee

Richard Lee
March 3



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
per) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the of
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

NA 151

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Camp Nelson

I, *Richard Lee* born in *Madrid*

in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventeenth* day of *August* 186 *7*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Richard Lee*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *17th* day of *Aug 1867* *Richard Lee*

Before *J. C. Randolph*

D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloman
Ass Surg 40 1/2 lbs body
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *R. Lee*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-

plexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *17th* day of *August* 186 *7*

A. O. Timney
Ass 18 n & duff
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* of *1st* Regt of *MS* *Colored* volunteers, on the *17th* day of *August*, 186 *7* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds its service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Lee desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Keaton the 17 day of August 1864

Witness: M. L. Palmer

Richard Lee his mark

Richard Lee

By T

Volunteered at

No.

18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: Richard Lee

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Lee Private

Co. E, 12th Reg't of U. S. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 14 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 22 66
Duplicate with inventory of the Adjutant General's Office

I certify, on honor, that Richard Bell a Private of Captain J. A. Vanyhans Company (C) of the 12th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Madison County, State of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the Seventeenth day of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death died in Post Hospital at Louisville Kentucky on the 14th day of January 1865 of Small Pox

The said Private Richard Bell was last paid by Paymaster at Eltham to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 85.00 dollars, since the 3d day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100.00 dollars 1st Quarter **ADVANCED BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Kentucky, this 18th day of January, 1866.

J. A. Vanyhans
1st Lieut
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Lee

Late of Company *G*

12 Reg't of *U. S. C. M. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville, Ky.*

on the *13* day of *January* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Lee late
a Priv of Captain _____ Company G of
the 12 Regiment of U. S. C. M. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 20 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Quarters Branch Dist Hospital, at
Louisville, Ky on the 13 day of January 1866, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>No Effects</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv
Richard Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
In Saver Roll in Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Louisville, Ky
DATE: January 13. 1866.
[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. J. Barker
a Surg. U. S. A.
Commanding the Company,
in chge Post Hosp 'C'

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Richard Lee

Late of Company *C*

12th Reg't of *U. S. C. & H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Post Hosp. Louisville Ky*

on the *14th* day of *January* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Lee late
a Private of Captain J. D. Vaughan Company C of
the 12th Regiment of U. S. & D. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 17th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of August 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company C, 12th Regiment of U. S. & D. H. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State
of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Lebanonville Ky on the 14th day of January 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	None	Pairs trousers.....	None	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Richard Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Lebanonville Ky
DATE: January 18th 1864
[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. D. Vaughan
Private
Commanding the Company.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Richard Lee
Priv. G. 12. U. S. C. H. A.
Jan. 13. 66.
P. H. Louisville Ky

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Richard Lee</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>Range 40. Grave 22.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Pr. Comp G. 12th U.S. A.</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Small Pox.</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>20 years</i>
Nativity	
References and remarks }	<i>No Descriptive Roll. Inventory forwarded to U. S. O. U.S.A.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>January 13th 1866.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Eastern* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

No Effects.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



2.2

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Richard Lee</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Range 40. Grave 22.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>Pair Co F 12th Col^d H Artillery.</i>
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	<i>Small Pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>20 years</i>
Nativity	
References and remarks	<i>No Descriptive Roll Inventory forwarded to A. G. O. W. A.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Jan 13th 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bvt. Maj. Gen. L. Thomas
Adjutant General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Chas. J. Parker
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

Post
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Louisville Ky.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Lee Robert

Co *A* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	621.7113	26
2	620 4253	27
3	621 7273	28
4	621 7425	29
5	621 7575	30
6	621 7652	31
7	621 7803	32
8	621 7951	33
9	621 8100	34
10	621 8246	35
11	621 8390	36
12	621 8534	37
13	912 7281	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0741813 0790

S-897-802 PL 711M

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee

Co. *H*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Where born *Woodford - Ky -*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 13 -*, 186 *4*.

Where *C. Nelson*

By whom *J. C. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp-
poral March, 17, 1865.*

F. A. Wright

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Sept. 13, 1864

Where born Woodford Ky.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Woodford Co. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reputed owner

Dodd & Co.

Book mark:

H. L. Jones

(356d)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee

Appears with rank of *Capt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

org'd as Co. H.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *cp. Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *cp. Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7 Co Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mustered in as*
Privt.

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

(339)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

Robert Lee
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. A. Smith
(358) *Copyist.*

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee

Co. H, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*
Corporal March 17th
1865.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hosp't.
Murfreesville, Ky

Book mark:

Ed. Thorton

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lee
Carp, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Past hospital*
at Mankardsville, Ky
since Jan 20/65

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee
Comp, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep to Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark

Ed. Thain
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee
Co. H, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 25* *1863*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Lee,

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lee
Capt., Co. *H.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17* ^{*17*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* _{*100*}; due \$ *100* _{*100*}

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Mar. 17th / 65

Book mark:

(361)

Hastie
 Copyist.

Lee, Robert

Co. 12 Reg't 25, 6, 6, a.

2 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Robert Lee
 Four Hundred & Twenty Three

No.

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Apr 13th 1864

By

J. C. Randolph
Drum Major

W. H. Ford

Co. A

12449 NA

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mun-
 service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Cornfield

I, Robert Lee born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Fifteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Lee

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornfield

this 15th day of Sept 1864 Robert Lee

Before J. C. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

J. C. Randolph
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Lee

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 10" eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5' 10" feet 11 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States Service 15th day of Sept 1864

W. C. Kinnear
Mustered into the United States Service

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st 101st Regiment of Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of September 1864, at Cornfield Kentucky

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

I, Robert Lee desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 22 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hammond, Indiana the 15th day of October 1864

Witness:

O. B. Bowditch

Robert Lee
By Hammond

12 25 64

18 64

18 64

Volunteer at Hammond, Indiana

Robert Lee
Hammond, Indiana

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the 15th day of October 1864

that the said Robert Lee is 22 years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,

for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Hammond, Indiana

the 15th day of October 1864

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate, at least one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Robert Lee

576

No.

Volunteered at

18 ,

Wm. H. ...

S. M. ...
 D. V. ...

1871
 1
 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert Lee born in Camp Nelson Va
in the State of Kentucky aged thirt two years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered Fifteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Robert Lee
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 13th day of Sept 1864. Robert Lee
Before J. H. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

R. G. Barrett
Assisting Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. Lee
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

J. H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 13th day of Sept 1864.

N. C. Kinsley
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 13th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Nelson
10th Regt of Colored Volunteers

N. C. Kinsley
Company Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Robert Lee desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 32 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:
D. S. Brown

Robert Lee
mark

W. H. Randolph
mark

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Robert Lee Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 13th day of Sept 1864
that the said Robert Lee is 32 years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky
the 13th day of September 1864

Witness:
D. S. Brown

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

N. C. K. 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting
return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1110
Leerel, Elias

Co G, 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Leavel,	28 Elias
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Legend, Toney

Co E 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

8th Sergeant 4th Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6212401	26	
2	6212550	27	
3	6212701	28	
4	6212849	29	
5	6212989	30	
6	6213124	31	
7	6213260	32	
8	6213391	33	
9	6213522	34	
10	6213651	35	
11	6213777	36	
12	6212291	37	
13	9126707	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D-1630 820-P.O. Mm

D-1630 615-P.O. off

G | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tom Graw

Pvt, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 27, 1864

Where born *Fayette Ky*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *July 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette, 7 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reputed Owner*

Dully Nooll.

~~*Name not taken up on subsequent rolls of Co.*~~

Book mark:

R B Shetton

C

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Green

Sgt. Co. C, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Weymouth, Mass.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 27, 186 *4*.

Where

Newark, N.J.

By whom

W. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. B. Hargrave

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Lagrand
8th Sglt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Sept 11*, 186 *4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled and*
mustered in July 27/64
at Camp Nelson, Ky., for
3 yrs.

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tony Legrand
5th Bgt. Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tony Segrand
4" Sgt., Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Shelton

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Tracy Leonard
42nd Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

XXL 1st Division
Copyist.

MAR 11 1864

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick
Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Brownson
Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Leonard
Seely, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 53-545

(358) V. D. Houston Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Tamr Legrand

1st Lt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Lt*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Harrison
Copyist.

L **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
James L. Grand
1st Supt Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

Amicus
 Copyist.

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amey Legrand
Berg, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amey
Copyist.

L. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jimmy Legend
3 Supt, Co. E, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jimmy Legend*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Legend
Copyist.

D 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samy Legrand
Sgt. Co. "E", 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smithville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *98 68* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Promoted Sgt.
Aug. 15th 1864
(Age 22.)

Book mark:

(361)

Finck
Copyist.

Gran Tony

Co. *E*, *12* Reg't *U.S. H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

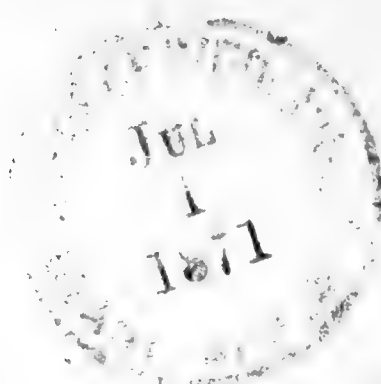
Sydney Grant
No. *52*

Volunteered at

18 ,

By

C. Pagett Co
Sally Woolley
D. J. ...



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Camp Nelson*

I, *Song Gwan* born in *Lynch Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Twenty seven* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Song Gwan*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *27* day of *July* 1864 *Song Gwan*
Before *J. C. Randolph*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

W. H. May
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *S. Gwan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5 feet 6 inches* high.

J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *27* day of *July* 1864

W. H. May
Mustering Officer.
Co 1st Infantry

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
2nd Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson Ky*

W. H. May
Co 1st Infantry
Mustering Officer

Form, Special

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

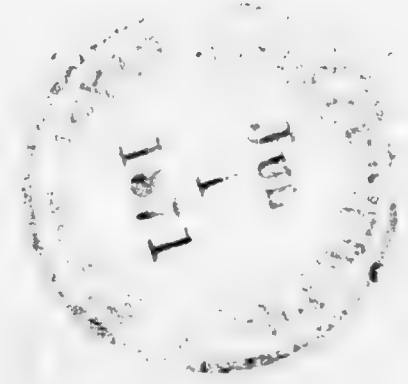
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Perry L. Grant desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 27 day of July 1864.

Witness: D. J. Train

Perry L. Grant
By Co. Targett - Co.
Volunteered at Fort Mifflin 1864
Co. Targett - Co.
Fort Mifflin



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Don't mark

32.
7³ 1000 1000 1000 1000
No.

Volunteered at *Scamp Nelson*

July 27 1864

By *J. H. Randolph*

W. P. N. Y. Disch

a Fayette co

Sally Woolly

25

Gony Grant

19th W & L Art. Henry

12. 11. 1911, 12. 11. 1911, 12. 11. 1911

Answer

100

Consent of **Parent or Guardian** in case of a **Minor**, if a **Free Man**, or in the case of a **Slave** of the Person to whom he owes Service:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, Tary Gross born in Fayette co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered Twenty seven day of July 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

Established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And T. Tony Grant

I do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 27 day of July, 1867, (Gony ^{my} Gran.
mark)

Before He. Kandolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hallway M.D.
 Res. Long 40th St.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. G. Goss, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Bk eyes, Bk hair, Bk complexion, is fine feet large hands black.

J. C. Kandoeph

and *J. P. M*
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT

Mustered into the United States Service.. *21* day of *July* 1916 *4*

St. Kitts

Capt 18 Aug *Mustering Office*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Mass Colored Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 2nd day of July, 1864 at Sancti

Cast 18 July
Cresting 18 June

MAR 21 2 28 7

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garry Gran desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 24 day of July 1864

Witness:

.....

Garry Gran
By John

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 24 1864
By John
Sergeant

Garry Gran
By John
Sergeant

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1112
Legron, Amos K

Co *K* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6204010	26
2	6203188	27
3	6203190	28
4	6217175	29
5	6217327	30
6	6217478	31
7	6217631	32
8	6217782	33
9	6217933	34
10	6218082	35
11	6218230	36
12	6218376	37
13	6218520	38
14	9437178	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *111th Ohio Vols.*

L. | *H. Arty.* | *12* | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos K Legron.

1st Lt., Co. _____, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lt.*

Date of appointment *July 23* 186*4*

Remarks: *Mustered*

Sept- 13-64.

Dickerson.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos K. Legrow

Appears with rank of 1 Lieut. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in Oct., 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

NARRA 1211
L | 12 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Amos W. Legrow,
1st Lieut. Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This muster to date
Sept. 13, 1864,

Book mark :

Calloway,
Copyist.

L 12 Harty U.S.C.T.

Amos H. Legron,
12, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Oct. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 13, 1864.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : This muster to date
Sept. 13th 1864.

Book mark :

Calloway.
 (336) Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Legron

Sr. 1st Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos K. Legrow
Sgt. 1st Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

2

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos H. Legrove
Sgt. Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Vance
 Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos K. Legron

Sen. 1st Lt, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxter

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Amos K. Legron
Lieut., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. L. Tharnton
 Copyist.

I | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos K. Legrand
1st Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos K. Legron

1st Lt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due A. K. Legron
for responsibility from
June 10/65 to Oct 31st/65
\$47.00

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

Moore Nelson
St. L., Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

22 | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos L. Byron
A. L., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
per Spe Order No. 38 dated
Hd Qrs, Dept Ky., Feb. 7th,
1866

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. [unclear] 1011,
at [unclear], Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Originally enlisted*
in Co. B, 111th Reg't, Ohio Vols
Inf'ty, at Toledo, Ohio.

Book mark :

(861)

Wastie
 Copyist.

Legron, Amos K.

St., Co. *12* *Reg't* *U.S.C.H.A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	<i>Resignation</i> / <i>1</i> Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Amos K. Legron
1 Lh.

Order

Head-Quarters District of Kentucky,

FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky., August 11 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 1

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or set of instructions.]

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN'L S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Comdg Officer,
12th Regt. C. H. N
Camp Nelson
Ky

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

int. 1000 by Jan 4/1883

Granddams
 12" 21 3 1/2 1/2 1/2

Sub. 1000 by Jan 4/1883

20 days
 S.C. Spar 11111
 Jany 1880

Ad. 2nd Co 6. 12th Cav (H. & I)
Fort Bonny, My January 4th 1865

Be kind enough to procure a week
of absence for me, if in your power.

My father died and my mother is a bit
ill & would have requested me to come home
if possible.

I have not received a furlough or leave
of absence for nearly eight months.

All the officers are with the company.
I should have forwarded an application
through the proper channels but it takes so long.

Very respectfully a most obedient servant
Chas. J. Leggett
Lt. Col. 6. 12th Cav (H. & I)

A. S. Gardner
Col. 1st Cav (H. & I)

4-11-25. Mill St. & Hwy
Lexington Ky. 12-1-25

Special Order No. 1
on 12-1-25

Sum of \$100.00 for
12 days work
in the office of the
District Attorney
and to the H.
of the State of Ky.

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Aug. 6 1860

Special Orders, {

No. 5

1111

(EXTRACT.)

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

Leave of absence for Twelve days, with permission to go
beyond the limits of the District, is granted Lieutenant

A. R. Ligon Major

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Chas. M. Keyser

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

Gov't Office Print, Lex. Ky.

Comdg Officer
12 Aug. C.H.A.
this 2d

Legron Amos K
1st, Co., *12* Reg't *USCA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *1st* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

vide EP. vol 400 279

not found

~~Resignation papers
 transferred to
 Personal Paper files~~

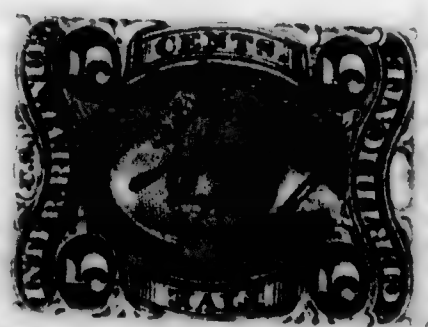
May 10 1861. This paper was formerly filed
in the records of the Chief Mustering
and Disbursing Office of Ky. 1861
Serial 100 R. 10 100

I, *Amos H. Leggett*, *1st Lieut Co "H"*
12th Regt U. S. A. being duly sworn, do
 say: That I have not been responsible for any
 Government property whatever, for which I have
 not rendered all required accounts and returns;
 and that I am not now indebted to the United
 States on any account whatever; and that I have
 rendered all reports required by Army Regulations.
 So help me God.

A. H. Leggett
1st Lieut Co H, 12th Regt U. S. A.
DUPLICATE.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *28th*
 day of *April* 186*3*, at Louisville, Ky.

John Sheets
 Notary Public.



Leonard Solomon

Co M **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205080	26
2	6222084	27
3	6223021	28
4	6223154	29
5	6223302	30
6	6223429	31
7	6205358	32
8	9127866	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *72^d U.S.C.I.*

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Leonard

—, Co. *M*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Washington Miss.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 19*, 1865.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Capt. Kent*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y*
29 - 66 at Louisville
Ty by reason of ex-
piration of term of
service.

A. M. Neal

L. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Leonard

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where born *Washington, Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Toledo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *19 Jan*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Toledo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C.R.G.*

Equipage, 95

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Leonard

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2^d Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Leonard

Privt., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4th Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

L *12 Harty* **U.S.C.T**

Solomon Leonard

Art, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3^d* *Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & E*

\$ 95¹/₁₀₀

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Leonard

Pat., Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan 29 1866. at Louisville. Kentucky.*

Book mark:

B. C. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

L. | 12 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Salomon Leonard

Priv, Co. *M*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Jan 29*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Jan 29, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*08*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 bayonet*
and haversack and canteen

** 3⁷⁰. Transferred fr. 12th U. S. C. &
G. Co. 12th Hd. Ls. Dept. of Ky.*

*July 18, 65 M. O. by reason of
expiration of term of service.*

Book mark: . . .

Randolph

(349)

Inserted by comp.

Copy *ret.*

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Leonard

Pot, Co. M, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered.

out January 29, 1866
at Louisville, Kin-
tucky by reason
of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

(361)

B. C. Harper

Copyist.

115
Letcher, Robert

Co *A* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203879	26
2	6204029	27
3	6217583	28
4	6217733	29
5	6217883	30
6	6218036	31
7	6218183	32
8	6218329	33
9	6218471	34
10	6218880	35
11	9127335	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Litcher

Co. *A*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Knoxville-Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *February-25, 1865.*

Where *Louisville-Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Mar. 19, 1866.

F. A. Wright

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Letcher

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb 25, 1865.

Where born

Knobville Tenn

Age

18 y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted

Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in

Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

No

Remarks:

Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co. 5 Dist

Book mark:

(339)

S W Forrester

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Letcher

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 13, 1865.

Where born *Knoxville Tenn.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feby 25, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feby 25, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearst

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Letcher

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

(358)

Copyist.

S | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Letcher

Priv, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thaxton

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Letcher

Priv., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thayer

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Lecher
Priv., Co. II, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. L. Thornton
 Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert Leitch
Pvt., Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Page 100*

E. L. Hamilton
 Copyist.

12 | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fletcher

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Christie

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Fletcher,

Prk, Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bounty due \$10.00*

*Sick in Post Hosp. fr.,
Louisville, Ky., since
Feb. 1st, 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

L. 12 Hart **U. S. C. T.**

Robert Letcher
Priv. Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Mch. 19*
1864, on Surgeon's Certificate
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: *463.234.*

(361)

Hastie

Copyist.

Letcher, Robert

P, Co. H, 12 U. S. C. H. A. Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

April 2nd 1866
Duplicate sent to Parish Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Robert Selcher
a Private Co. H
Twelfth Reg't of U.S. A.

Paul

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Antonio P. Roy Cas
ag 13

Head & Co. Capt of Regt.

Sauverville Ky Nov 10, 1866

Discharged
Committee of
ARMY OF
Genl J. W. Palmer
M. M. Sweet
Capt. a. a. a. b.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 CERTIFICATE
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE




Private Robert Letcher, of Captain Lieut. W. M.
Smith's Company, (H) of the Twelfth Regiment of the United States
Vol. Heavy Arty. was enlisted by Captain Smith of
the Louisville, Ky. Regiment of Louisville, Ky. at Louisville, Ky.
on the twenty-fifth day of February, 1865, to serve three years; he was born
in Knoxville in the State of Tennessee, is eighteen
years of age, five feet four inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days.*

STATION: *U. S. Post Hospital*
DATE: *Louisville Ky. March 5. 1866.*

Chas. Hornor
Prst. Maj. & Dist. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company
in charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Fletcher
of Captain Hanson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Principal Pulmonary Con-
sumption. He arrived since enlistment,
disabled - see file.


 J. H. Hornum
 Br. Maj. & Asst. Surgeon. U.S.A.
 in charge Fort Hospital

DISCHARGED, this nineteenth day of March, 1866, at U.S. Post Hospital
Louisville, Ky.

W. H. Arnold
Brig. Maj. & Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Reg't.
in charge.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Versailles County Woodford State Kentucky

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

1115
Lewis, Alexander

Co

12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6203779*

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

L 12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Lewis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Oct 3, 1864

Where born

Jefferson Ky

Age *36* y'rs : occupation

laborer

When enlisted

Drafted, 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blk ; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Blk height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in

Sept 19, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100 ; due \$ *100*

Where credited

5 Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Not taken up on M. Roll of Reg't

Book mark :

S W Forrester
Copyist.

1116
Sergis Alfred

Co *F* **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6213955	26
2	6204229	27
3	6214142	28
4	6214296	29
5	6214440	30
6	6214584	31
7	6214729	32
8	6214875	33
9	6215018	34
10	6215160	35
11	6215300	36
12	6215437	37
13	9126891	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 828837-0
D. 2236826 *country*
D. 2815820 *and wd*

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lewis
 , Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Danbury, Conn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Camp's Station, Conn.*

By whom *Wm. Sanderson*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lewis

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. *organized as* forwarded

Co. F. for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Bourbon Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *7th Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lewis

Priv. Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Aug 5, 1864

Where born Bourbon Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Turner

When enlisted Aug 5, 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1864

Where mustered in Camp Nelson.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Bourbon & Dick Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Rept'd. owner

Mary J. Brooks

Book mark:

J. M. Failey

(356d)

Copyist.

Q | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lewis

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Oct 9*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tarr
Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lewis
Quil, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Early
 Copyist.

Q

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lewis

Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

J. M. Facility

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lewis

Det, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mel H. H. H., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) H. H. H. Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mynd Lewis

204, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present since 11*
the hospital

Book mark :

(358)

H. Scherley

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

Co F Equipage \$1.10

Book mark: *55-1013*

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 16

6214875

☆1891☆

000000

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lewis

Pat, Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 6 +
G Equipage \$110 (lost
muster)*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Lewis
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
C. & G. E. \$1.10

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lewis
Priv., Co. F, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy
 (358) *Copyist.*

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Lewis
Priv., Co. *F*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky. Apr. 24, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41*^{*57*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *320. 331*

(361)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

Lewis, Alfred
C. 12 Reg't *uscha*
 Co. *C. 12* Reg't *uscha*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Five hund. & Fifty-Eight

No. Alfred Lewis
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Aug 5 1864

By J. C. Randolph
Wm. J. Davis
or Bourbon co

Mary Jane Brooks
12th U.S. Artillery

[Faint signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Alfred Lewis born in Camp Nelson
Barbours

in the State of Ky aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered fifth day of August 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Lewis

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson

this 5th day of Aug 1864 Alfred Lewis

Before J. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. E. Hollaway
Capt Surg 40th Reg Col Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Lewis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark com-
plexion, is 5 ft 10 in feet 10 inches high.

J. Randolph
"D. D. M."
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 5th day of August 1864

A. O. Ramsey
Capt 18th U. S. Inf
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H
12th Artillery, Regiment of M. A. Colored Volunteers, on the 5 day of August 1864 at Camp Nelson

A. O. Ramsey
Capt 18th U. S. Inf
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Lewis, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5 day of August 1862

Witness: John Dickerson

Alfred Lewis
man

Alfred Lewis
Volunteer of
Aug 5-1862
Co. B, 1st Kansas Col
at Burlington co
Mary Jane Brooks
12th St. N. W. City
D. C.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: 1862
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Wm. Lewis

6

No.

Volunteered at

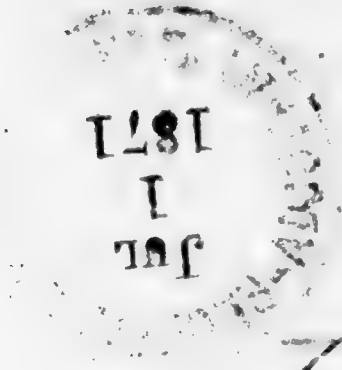
18 ,

By

Wm. Lewis

C. Bourbon

Mary Jane Brooks



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY, That I am

ents of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Alfred Lewis* born in *Banbury*
in the State of *Ky.* aged *Nineteen* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifth* day of *August* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alfred Lewis*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Wilson*
this *5* day of *August* 186*4* *Alfred Lewis*
Before *J. Randolph*
se p m

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. B. Colverway
Am 2mg 40" 14 1/2 lbs 5 1/2
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. Randolph
se p m
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5* day of *August* 186*4*

N. O. Kinney
Capt 48th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H*
12 *William* *Heary* *Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers*, on the *5* day of *August* 186*4* at *Banbury*
Capt 18th U.S. Inf

N. O. Kinney
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustered-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Lewis, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Chase the 5 day of August 1864

Witness: John Dickerson

Alfred Lewis
By mark

Henry B. Brooks

C. Beaman

Volunteered at

No.

18

JUL 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: 11/1/11

Lewis, Charles

Co *D* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6207224	26	
2	6207416	27	
3	6207543	28	
4	6207694	29	
5	6207839	30	
6	6207977	31	
7	6208122	32	
8	6208248	33	
9	6208370	34	
10	6208490	35	
11	6208613	36	
12	6208730	37	
13	9126267	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson.*

By whom *J. Randolph Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Charles Lewis
Prst, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, *July 21*, 186*4*

Where born *Woodford Kentucky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. Mich Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*
Henry Goady

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harmon

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
(358) Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

Pat., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

Plt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

L.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis.

priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. P. Pratt

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Prvt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

L.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

priv., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Louis

~~Art~~, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Art. Bell

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Louis
Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Louis

Priv, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W B Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Louis

Priv, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Louisville Ky April 24*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3 12* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *4528 Ky. 435. 1889*
(over)

W. B. Ferguson
(361) Copyist.

JAN. 15

6208730

01891*

X 35 P-129, 68.

MAR 12 1918

Lewis, Charles

P, Co. 7B, 12 Reg't 15. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Quincy, Iowa

24

No.

C

Anteered at

18 ,

Madison Co,

Henry Graddy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

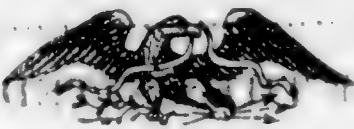
the

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in d
iting officer) to the Adjutant (General, and one to accompany the account
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pensio
of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to th

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Lewis born in Madison Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Lewis
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cassidy, Madison Co
this 14th day of July 1864 Charles Lewis
Before J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Amos H. Allen
Asst Surg, 52nd Reg, Inf, Col
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Lewis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

J. C. Randolph
RECruITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States fourteenth day of July 1864

J. C. Randolph
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,
12th Madison Regiment of us Colored Volunteers, on the fourth day of August 1864 at Madison Co

Wm. H. Miller
Asst Surg, 52nd Reg, Inf, Col

J. C. Randolph
RECruITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Missouri the 14th day of July 1862

Witness:

W. A. Little

By Charles Lewis
Volunteered at Lebanon, Mo.
No. 24
18 62

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Lieut. Ann. & Story - 24

No. 1
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 1st 1864

By J. C. Randolph
 W. P. M. 1st Regt
 Woodford Co.

Henry Graddy
 12th F. G. Co. 1st Regt

3-4

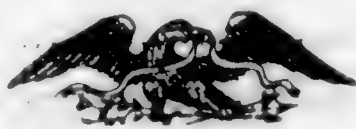
Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

the service of the United States before either of them is given to the dis-
 ter-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mu-
 nster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplica-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Lewis born in Woodford Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years
and by occupation a farmer Do. HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charles Lewis
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 14th day of July 1864 Charles Lewis
Before H. Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Ben J. H. Atter
Assistant Surg. 52nd Reg. Col. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Lewis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, black com-
plexion, is five feet five inches high.

H. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States s ice 21st day of July 1864.

W. H. H. H.
Capt 18th US Inf. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
(Heavy) 1st Cavalry Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the Heavy battery of 1st Cavalry 1864, at Camp Nelson

W. H. H. H.
Must. Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond, Nelson Ky the 14 day of July 1864

Witness: W. H. Little

Charles Lewis
Volunteered at Richmond, Nelson Ky
July 14th 1864
By W. H. Little
Adj. Gen.
in Richmond Co

lieut. Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Amended claim of Hens

& Derives of Wm L Gaddy & Co
in applications

Nos 528. Charles Lewis -
" 529 Saml Taylor
" 1712 Burt Hearnis
" 1709 Dudley Clark &
" 1711 James Corning
Filed by Wm L Gaddy Esq

P O Address
Versailles

16

Amended Claim.

The Claim of W. Henry Gaddy and Margaret O. Williams only surviving children of Wm. L. Gaddy Decd - Fannie M. Gaddy and Sallie B. Ferguson, only children of George J. Gaddy Decd, who was a son of sd Wm. L. Gaddy - Will Henry, Claudius, George, Robert, and Sallie Johnson, Infants under fourteen years of age, only children of Sallie Johnson Decd, who was a daughter of sd Wm. L. Gaddy, and all heirs and devisees of said Gaddy, and W. Henry Gaddy as next friend for said Infants and for said Fannie M. Gaddy and Sallie B. Ferguson, filed by way of amendment to the several claims heretofore filed by W. Henry Gaddy as Exor of sd Wm. L. Gaddy Decd for compensation for the slaves of said Wm. L. Gaddy named Charles Lewis, No 528, Samuel Taylor No 529, Bent Harris No. and by Clark No and James Craig No enlisted and mustered into the United States Service as set forth and shown in said several applications - And your claimants and applicants declare that the statements contained in said application, touching the ownership of said slaves, their enlistment into the service of the United States and the loyalty of said Wm. L. Gaddy Decd are all true, and they hereby adopt them without reservation or qualification as their own. And they ask, that they may be so considered, and shall be regarded for the purposes of this amendment and claim, as if particularly and specifically recited herein. And the said W. Henry Gaddy, Margaret O. Williams, Fannie M. Gaddy, and Sallie B. ~~Ferguson~~ further declare that they are loyal citizens and residents of Woodford County Kentucky, and in proof of their loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, they present the accompanying

oath which they have taken, signed and acknowledged;
to be filed with this amendment and said former applica-
tions of said Exor as aforesaid, in accordance with the
requirements of General Orders No 329. 1863. War Department
Adjutant General's Office and other orders of the Depart-
ment, together with proof of her loyalty, as required.

And these Claimants make the will of said Wm L Graddy decd,
filed by said W Henry Graddy as Exor as afo, and the other
proofs in said former applications, a part of this amended
claim and ask that they may be so considered and used.

W Henry Graddy

W Henry Graddy next

Friend of the infant Children of S Johnson decd,

Maggie C. Williams

Oath of Allegiance

We W Henry Graddy, and Margaret C Williams only sur-
viving children of Wm L Graddy decd, and We Fannie M.
Graddy and Sallie B Ferguson, only children of George J. Graddy
decd, who was a son of Wm L. Graddy decd, heirs and devisees
of Wm L. Graddy decd over fourteen years of age (his other
heirs and devisees being, Will Henry, Claudius, George, Robert
+ Sallie Johnson, all of whom are under fourteen years of age)
do solemnly swear that the claim herein set up by us, by way of
amendment to the several claims heretofore filed by the Exor of said
Wm L. Graddy decd, is just and true and due to us as the

heirs and devisees of said Wm L. Graddy, the owner of the said
slaves herein mentioned and more particularly described in
the said several applications made by the Exor of said W. L. Graddy
as before set forth and stated, that the facts alleged herein and
in said former claims severally, in respect to the enlistment of
of each of said slaves into the Military Service of the United
States are true. And we do further swear, that we have
never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion;
that we have never borne arms against the United States; that we
have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement,
to any person or persons engaged, or whom we had reason to believe
were about to engage in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility
against the United States; that we have neither sought, nor accepted,
nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or
military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority
or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that we
have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion
or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the
United States hostile thereto. And we do further swear that
to the best of our knowledge and ability, we have supported and
defended, and will continue to support and defend the United States
against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that we have sup-
ported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend
and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that we
will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that we
each take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or
purpose of evasion: So help us God. Wm Henry Graddy

Wm Henry Graddy next of kin

Maggie C. Williams

Graddy dec.

W. J. Steele witness for the
Loyalty of W. H. Graddy and
B. Craig Witness as to the
Loyalty of W. H. Graddy and

State of Kentucky } Martha C. Graddy
Woodford County } W. Henry Graddy

Sworn to and subscribed before me
a Notary Public for the County and
State aforesaid by W. J. Steele, B. Craig,
Martha C. Graddy and W. Henry
Graddy this 8th day of March 1867
Attest W. J. Steele Notary

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 528

APPLICATION OF

Wm. L. Gaddy, Exor

Woodford County Ky

for compensation for service of slave,

Charles Lewis

enlisted July 14 1864

in Co. 12 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 15 1866

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Versailles Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 25 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Charles Lewis was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky July 14 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co. "B." 13th U. S. Colored Infy. July 21 1864.

J. S. Rousseau

Asst. Adj't General.

BAB,

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. 1 Wm Henry Graddy Executor of Wm L Graddy, a loyal citizen, and
a resident of Kentucky County of Woodford State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
Section 21, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for his slave
Charles Lewis enlisted 14th July
1864 at Camp Nelson by J. C. Randolph
in the 12th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. B certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
this application

In proof of his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department Adjutant General's Office.

And I do hereby constitute and appoint, with full power of substitution and revocation,

my true and lawful Attorney to prosecute this claim for me and in my name to receive and receipt for all
orders or certificates that may be issued in payment thereof.

Recd 28th Wm Henry Graddy Executor
1864 of Wm L Graddy

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Wm H Graddy Executor of Wm L Graddy deceased
the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as
Executor of the master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said
claim, in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be.) of said slave, into the military service of the
United States, are true. And I do further swear to the best of my knowledge and belief, that Wm L
Graddy never joined or was concerned in his lifetime, in any insurrection or rebellion; that he
never bore arms against the United States; that he never gave any aid, countenance, counsel or encourage-
ment to any person or persons who were engaged, or whom he had reason to believe were about to engage
in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that he neither sought nor accepted
nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever,
under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that he never yielded a volun-
tary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority power or construction, within
the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief, he
supported and defended and continued to support and defend the United States against all enemies, foreign
and domestic, and that he supported, defended and obeyed the Constitution and Laws of the United States,
up to the time of his death; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of eva-
sion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me and the above power of attorney acknowledged at Versailles
28th day of Nov 1864
David P Robb



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of

We,

ss.

each of lawful age, and a resident citizens of the

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

deceased, a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, until his death, and

know that he was then and to the time of his death, loyal to the United States, and that his

is of good reputation for veracity and is entitle to be believed.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

28

day of

March

1861



OF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of

We,

ss.

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that

deceased of the State and county aforesaid, was on the

1861, the lawful owner of the slave named

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Notary Public

for the county of

Woodford

State of Kentucky, this the

28

day of

March

1861



CLERK'S CERTIFICATE.

State of Kentucky,

County of

ss.

I, Sam S. Wameal

the County Court Clerk, of the county and in the State

aforesaid, do hereby certify that

was at the February term of the

County Court duly qualified, according law as

by taking oath and filing his bond which was accepted and approved by said

Court, and that he is now authorized under the laws of this Commonwealth to act in said capacity.

In testimony whereof I have signed my name and affixed the seal of my office, this the

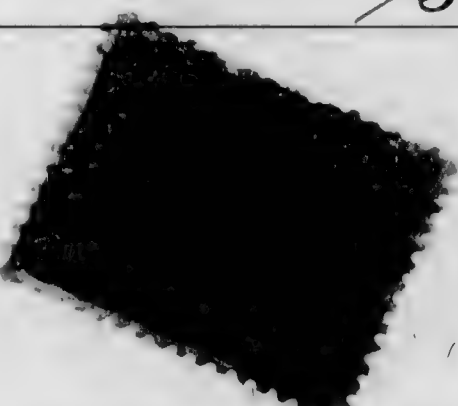
day of

March

1861

Sam S. Wameal Clerk

Woodford County Court



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Nov^r 27th, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster- in
 Rolls on file in this Office, that Charles Lewis
 was enrolled on the 14th day of July, 1864, at
 Camp Nelson Ky, by J. C. Randolph
 and mustered into the U. S. service on the 21 day of July
 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky, by Cap^t N. C. Kinney
 to serve three years. Said Charles Lewis
 is described as follows: 19 yrs age, black eyes, black hair,
 black complexion, 5ft 5in height. It further appears from
 said Rolls, that he owed service to Henry Graddy
 and is credited to Woodford County Ky—
 He was assigned to company "B" 12th
 U S Col Artly (Heavy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my
 hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this
 27th day of Nov^r, 1866.

W. Lindsey
 Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B202 R185



Lewis, Charles

Co **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203946	26
2	6204022	27
3	6216116	28
4	6216266	29
5	6216412	30
6	6216482	31
7	6216622	32
8	6216757	33
9	6216890	34
10	9127122	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A-599418 P.O. Rts
D.2953747 And wd.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frank Lewis

, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *robin*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brn*

Where born *Garden N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 7, 1865.

Where

Elizabeth

By whom

W. B. Cook; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*promoted to Corporal
Aug. 8 1865*

MAR 13 1865

L 12 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Lewis

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where born *Hardin Co. Ky*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elizabethtown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *blk*

Complexion *cop*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Abraham Lewis, Master.*

Book mark: _____

Hearst

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Harden Ky*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elisabethtown Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Cop*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

Privt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Bradley

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

Privt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Braxton

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bredin

(358)

Copyist.

Charles Lewis
Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal to*
date Aug 8/65.

Book mark:

20

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Capt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Capt, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 5 Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at Louisville, Ky,
since Feb'y, 1866.

Book mark:

Knigh

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 6 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Promoted to
Capt. Aug. 18/65

Book mark:

Kugler

(361)

Copyist.

Lewis Charles
P. G. 12 Reg't *usona*
 , Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. Filed 8/31/04
MB

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

L
65 No. 25
Volunteered at Elizabeth Town
Apr 7th 1865
By W S Park
D P 4th Dist

Charles Lewis
Master Name
Abraham Lewis

Enlisted with out his consent

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muste
e service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Elizabethtown

I, *Charles Lewis*

born in

Kardin Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

35

years

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

Seventh

day of

April

186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

Charles Lewis

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Elizabethtown Kentucky

this

Seventh

day of

April 1865

Charles Lewis
his mark

Before

H. S. Park

D. P. M. 4th Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *Copper* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

H. S. Park

D. P. M. 4th Dist

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

day of

April

186*5*

Samuel H. Fowler

Capt. War 4th Dist

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 35 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elizabethtown Kentucky the 28th day of April 1865

Witness: H. S. Park

Charles Lewis
(mark)

Volunteered at Elizabethtown Ky
By H. S. Park 28th 1865

No. 65

Charles Lewis
Master Name
William Lewis
Carlisle built and his son

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Charles Lewis

28

No.

Volunteered at Elizabeth Town

April 7th 1865

By W S Park

D P M 4th Dist

Levee

Masters Name

Abraham Lewis

Enlisted without his consent



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Charles Lewis

W S Park

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, and the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Elizabeth town

I, *Charles Lewis* born in *Warrens Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Seventy* day of *April 1865* 186,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Lewis*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Elizabeth town Ky.*

this *Seventy* day of *April 1865* *Charles Lewis*

Before *H S Park* *mark*

D B M 4th Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

John. C Maxwell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Copper* com-

plexion, is *3* feet *6* inches high

H S Park

D B M 4th Dist Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *8* day of *April* 1865

James H. Fowler
By the way 40th

Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteers, on the day of 186, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Elizabethtown Kentucky the 8th day of April 1864

Witness: H. P. Park

Charles Lewis
his mark

Volunteered at Elizabethtown Kentucky
By H. P. Park 1864
8th April

No. 25



Enlisted without his consent

Master Henry
Abraham Lewis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

To Care of G. 12th U.S. A. (H)
Fort Mallett, Columbus, Dec. 1865

Waldorf, J. D.
Capt. Company Co

Requesting that Charles Lewis
Company G 12th U.S. A. be promoted
as Corp to fill the vacancy
caused by Corp John Cotton.
deceased

A. I. Lee 1st & 3rd Bat 12th U.S. A. (H)
Fort Mallett Ky Oct 5th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

W. B. Sumner
1st & 3rd Bat 404
Sub the above of the Major
Commanding

Hd. Qu. 12th U.S. A. (H)
Columbus Ky Oct. 7th 1865

Respectfully returned to
Capt. J. D. Waldorf. Co. G.
who will fill out and
forward to their Head Qu.
a warrant for the within
named man. as Corporal.

By Order W. B. Babcock.
Lieut Col. Condy Reft
C. W. Currier
1st Lieut and Regt'l Adjt.

Chas Lewis
P. G.

Head Quarters Company, G, 12th Regt U.S.C. (D)
 Fort Sacket & Columbus N.Y. Oct. 5th 1865.

W. W. Currier

Sent and Right Adjt.

Sir

I have the honor to request
 that Private Charles Lewis be appointed as
 Corp to fill the place caused by Corp
 John Collins deceased.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Abbot Smith

J. D. McElroy
 Capt Comdg Co

Lewis, Charles

Co *K* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203680	26
2	6204897	27
3	6220145	28
4	6220292	29
5	6220442	30
6	6220550	31
7	6220719	32
8	6220855	33
9	6220988	34
10	6221120	35
11	6221250	36
12	6221376	37
13	9127563	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1572074 Pomeroy

S. 1571712 P.O. Off.

D. 1657624 P.O. Med

J. 2063151 Pomeroy

D. 2369805 Pomeroy

N. 2380500 P.O. Ritz

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
 _____, Co. *E*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lincoln Co. Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct - 5*, 186*4*

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. D. Neale

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky Oct 6 1864

Where born

*Kentucky*Age *20* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Oct 5, 1864

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

height

5-9

in.

When mustered in

Oct 5, 1864

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Covered Thomas**Muir. Credited to**Jessamine 7 Dist Ky*

Book mark:

S W Fowles

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. K -
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born

Ky

Age *20* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. *9* in.

When mustered in

Oct 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

7^m Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M-2227-Ky

(339)

Wooler

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis.

Priv., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enrollment to Oct 31st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 5, 1864.

Where Camp Nelson, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Pal

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service guarding Gov. Cattle, Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

P. L.

L. | **12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pol

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis.

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pae

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

Pro, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1863!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis,
Privt., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4th Oct. 1865

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Callaway
 Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis
Priv; Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 74, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 74, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14³⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: M-2227 Ky.

C. R. Owen.

(861)

Copyist.

Lewis, Charles

—, Co. —, *12* Reg't *W. C. V. A.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Charles Lewis

26

No.

Volunteered at

18 .

By

or Jessamine Co
Thomas Smith
H. A.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service.

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbun

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Charles Lewis* born in _____
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *Fifth* day of *October* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Lewis*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *5th* day of *Oct-1864*
Before *J. C. Randolph* *Charles Lewis*
J. C. Randolph *Sworn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a-a son up
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* com-
plexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. C. Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *October* 186 *4*.

N. C. Kinney
Calhoun
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____ 186 *4* at *Camp Nelson* *Ky*

Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in

the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both

enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 5th day of October 1864

Witness:

M. J. Palmer

Charles Lewis is mark

James Smith
Co. 1st
Regt. 1st



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

James Smith

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

No.

18

(Seal of the

Charles Lewis 26
Two hundred & ninety-eight
No. 298

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 18 64.

By Gerard Joseph
L. P. M.

or Jessamine Co.
Thomas Hunt

St. A.
12th U.S.C. Artillery

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
(one) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
regiment must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disband

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Charles Lewis* born in _____

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twice* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Lewis*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Nelson* this _____ day of *Oct 1864* *Charles Lewis*

Before *J. C. Randolph* *Spicer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt. S. Mitchell
a a s u r g e o n
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Lewis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *12 1/2* eyes, *12 1/2* hair, *12 1/2* complexion, is *five* feet *11* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
Spicer
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *5th* day of *October* 186*4*.

W. K. Kinney
Capt 18th US Col
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ of _____ Regiment of *11th* *Volunteers*, on the *5th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson* *W. K. Kinney* *Capt 18th US Col* *Must. Officer*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Charles Lewis

desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*,
DO DECLARE That I am *20* years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Camp Nelson*
the *5th* day of *October 1864*

Witness:

M. L. Palmer

Charles Lewis
Charles Lewis

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
October 5 1864
Le. J. P. M.
or Freeman Co
Mustering Master
to 1864
19th U.S. Col. Heavy Arty
Charles Lewis
No. 299
Free Man & serving - 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the

that the said is years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his Volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit

return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases

be returned to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will con

firm enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 122

APPLICATION OF

John E. Muir

OF

Fayette Co Kentucky

for compensation for service of slave,

Charles Lewis

enlisted October 5th 1864

in "K" Co 12th H. A. Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 5th 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. J. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Lexington

Fayette Co

Kentucky.

William Davis 11th

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 10 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Charles Lewis was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky October 5 1864 and was mustered in as private in Co "K" 12th U.S. Artillery (Col) Oct 5 1864.

Rich. Hazard

Asst. Adj't General.

BMB

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, John E. Muir, a loyal citizen, and
 a resident of The County of Fayette State of
Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of

Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave
Charles Lewis, enlisted Oct. 5th

1864, at Camp Nelson, by J. C. Randolph & mustered into
 service by W. McKinney in the 12th M. A. Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,

Co. D certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany
 this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accom-
 panying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance
 with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 10th, 1866. John E. Muir

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John E. Muir, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military
 service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in,
 any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given
 any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to
 believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I
 have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military,
 nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United
 States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government
 authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to
 the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend
 the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will
 continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and
 allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion:
 So help me God.



John E. Muir

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Notary Public

this 10th day of December, 1866

B. T. Billingsley

N. P. F. B. Ky.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,

County of Fayette } ss.

We... John W. Clark ... and ... Thos. B. Muir ... each of law-

ful age, and resident citizens of the State and county aforesaid, do certify that... John E. Muir

... of the State and county aforesaid, was on the... 5th ... day of... October...

1864, the lawful owner of the slave named... Charles Lewis ...; referred

to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

John W. Clark
Thos. B. Muir

Sworn to and subscribed before me a... Notary Public ... for the county of

... Fayette ... State of Kentucky, this the... 10th ... day of... Dec ... 1866.

B. O. Billingsley
A. P. F. Co. Ky.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,

County of Fayette } ss.

We... Alexander Bush ... and ... Jacob L. Stone ... loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the ... of ...

in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known... John E. Muir...

a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly

and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by

defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in

all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

Alex Bush
Jacob L. Stone

Sworn to and subscribed before me a... Notary Public ... for the county of

... Fayette ... State of Kentucky, this the... 10th ... day of... Dec ... 1866.

B. O. Billingsley
A. P. F. Co. Ky.



POWER OF ATTORNEY.

Claim of
John E. Muir
for

FILED BY
WILLARD DAVIS,

day of *1866.*

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know all men by these Presents, That I, *John E. Muir*
of the *County of Fayette*
in the *State of Kentucky*, have made, constituted, and appointed

and by these presents do make, constitute and appoint WILLARD DAVIS, of Lexington, Kentucky, my true and lawful attorney, irrevocable, for me and in my name, place and stead, to prosecute a certain claim against the United States for *one* slaves who entered the military service of the United States, and to collect and receive all moneys or evidences of indebtedness which are now, or may hereafter become due me on account thereof. Giving and granting to my said Attorney full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever, requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as fully to all intents and purposes as I might or could do, if personally present at the doing thereof, with full power of substitution and revocation, and to receipt and sign all vouchers, hereby ratifying and confirming all that my said Attorney or his substitute may or shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal, this *10th*
day of *December*, eighteen hundred and sixty-*six*

John E. Muir Seal

Seal

Witnesses:



Given to and subscribed before me a Notary Public
This 10th day of Dec. 1866 *B. O. Billington*
N. P. H. County

1120
Lewis, Daniel

Co **Q 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6203391*
2 *6205636*
3 *6205789*
4 *6206010*
5 *6207140*
6 *9126119*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lewis.

A., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Boyle Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Genl. Hospl. at Bowling Green Ky Nov 26. 1864.*

Pratt

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lewis

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. July 15, 1864.

Where born

Fayette Ky

Age

22

y'rs ;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

July 15

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5

ft.

4

in.

When mustered in

July 15

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Fayette & Dub. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Reputed owner

Samuel Coleman.

Book mark :

(339)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lewis
Art, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for 28 Aug 31, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 15, 1864

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Dumling Green Ky

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) J. E. Purks Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Daniel Lewis

Priv, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Hospl*
at Bowling Green
Ky.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

L *12 Marby* **U.S.C.T**
Samuel Lewis
Pat, Co. *A*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Marby*
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died in Genl*
Haspl at Bowling
Green Ky. Nov 26-
1864

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

L. | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lewis
Pvt., Co. *a*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in U. S. Gen'l.*
Hosp. Bowling Green Ky.
Nov. 26/64 Consumption.

Book mark: *V. 139, P. 92. 72 C. 712 Ky.*

(861)

Gaggett

Copyist.

Lewis, Daniel

P, Co. *a*, *12* Regt *U.S.C. & A.*

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	<i>1</i>	Final Statements.....	<i>3</i>
Burial Records.....		Furloughs or L. of A.....	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....		Med. Certificates.....	
C. M. Charges.....		Med. Des. Lists.....	
Descriptive Lists.....		Orders.....	
Discharge Certificates.....		Pris. of War Record.....	
Enlistment Papers.....	<i>2</i>	Resignations.....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....		Furlough or L. of A.....	
Casualty Sheet.....		Med. Examination.....	
Confinement.....		Misc. Information.....	<i>1</i>
Contracts.....		Pay or Clothing.....	
Death or Effects.....	<i>2</i>	Personal Reports.....	
Desertion.....		Rank.....	
Discharge from Hosp'l.....		Transfer to Hosp'l.....	
Discharge from Service.....		Transfer to V. R. C.....	
Duty.....		Transportation.....	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Sir: Friend & Wife-

No. David Lewis
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 15th 1864

By J. C. Randall
P. P. M. J. West
or Fayette
Samuel Coleman

12th H. S. Light Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus
muster-in. must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
g officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicat

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Daniel Lewis* born in *Weyette* *co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Daniel Lewis*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *July 18* day of *1864* *Daniel Lewis*
Before *J. C. Randolph*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

O. C. Hollaway
Asst Surg 40th Regt Mt Bn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Lewis*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *five* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* com-
plexion, is *five* feet *10* inches high.

J. C. Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States *1st* Regt *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864
A. J. Ramsey
Capt 18th Mt
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
2nd Regt of Colored Volunteers, on the 15th day of July 1864
at Camp Nelson, Kentucky
18th Mt
1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made ~~out~~ in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service until mustered in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15th day of July 1864

Witness:

W. J. Little

Daniel Lewis
By James M. Little

Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 15th 1864
James M. Little
Adjutant General
Daniel Lewis

See Serial 113-1

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

34

J. C. Lewis

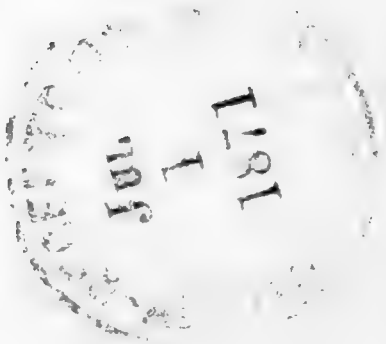
No.

Volunteered at

18

By

Er Fayette Co.
Samuel Coleman



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
ng officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *Daniel Lewis*

born in

Bozette Co

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

Twenty two years

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered *fifteenth* day of

July

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Daniel Lewis*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *July 15 1864* day of

Daniel Lewis

Before

J. C. Randolph
S. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Hallway
Asst Surg 41st Regt M. A. Corps
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Lewis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *5 ft 10 in* height, *5 1/2 in* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* feet, *5 1/2 in* inches long.

J. C. Randolph
S. P. M.

and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *fifteenth* day of *July* 186*4*

W. E. Hallway
Asst Surg 41st Regt M. A. Corps
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of the *Twelfth* Regiment of *US Colored* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Lewis, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 15 day of July 1864

Witness:

P. A. Little

Daniel Lewis
By James C. Little

Volunteered at

No.

18

Jul 1 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died November 26th 1864.

Hospital Number 76

Name Daniel Lewis

Age 22 Nativity Ky.

Married or Single Married

Residence Jayette Co. Ky.

Post Office address of } Lexington
wife or nearest relative. } Jayette Co. Ky.

Rank Priv. Co. A 12 Regiment U.S. H. A.

When admitted Sept. 13th 1864

From what source From Duty at Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

As then a

Pulmonary Consumption

Branch B.-G. H.

Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Died Nov 25

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel Lewis

Co. A 18th Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Inventory of Effects enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Daniel Lewis a Private of
 Captain F. E. Radier Company (A) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Boyle County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years, 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Fifteenth day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in until Death
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____
Died in Civil Hospital at Bowling Green Ky the 26th day
of November 1864
 The said Private Daniel Lewis ^{never paid} was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirtyfive and 65 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
 He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Eastland Kentucky this 10th day of December, 1864.

Francis E. Radier
Capt 12th U.S.C. Artillery
 Commanding Company.

all Jan 2 1866
at Eastland Ky
for 2nd Jan 2 1866
for 2nd Jan 2 1866

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

of Private Daniel Lewis
12th Regt of U.S.C. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company; that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 3 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that _____ a _____ of
 Captain _____ Company (_____) of the _____ Regiment of _____
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____.

M. G. Keefe

Adj. Surg. Gen. U. S. A.

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Daniel Lewis
Co A 12th Reg't of U.S. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 30th 1864
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Smith

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Lewis a Private of
 Captain F. E. Rodier Company (A) of the 18 Regiment of U.S.C. Art Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Boyle County, State
 of Kentucky, aged 22 years, 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson, on the Fifteenth day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company until his Death

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Hospital at Bowling Green Ky the
26th day of November 1864

The said Private Daniel Lewis was ^{never paid} ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from July 15th 1864 ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Colesburg Ky, this 10th day of December, 1864.

Francis E. Rodier
Capt 18th U.S.C. Art Hvy
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Daniel Lewis

Late of Company *A*

12th Reg't of *U.S.C. Art. (Heavy)*
U.S.A. Genl. Hospital

Volunteers, who died at *Bowling Green Ky*
on the *26th* day of *November* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Daniel Lewis late
a Private of Captain Francis E. Rodier Company "A" of
the 12th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
the 15th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 15th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
in Company A, 12th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Boyle County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Bowling Green Ky on the 26th day of November 1864, by
reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	One	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	Two		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	Two		
Uniform coats.....	One	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	One	Pairs shoes.....	One		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	One		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	One		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Daniel Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge of U.S. A. General Hospital at
Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Colesburg Ky
December 1st 1864

Francis E. Rodier
Capt, Co. A 12th U.S. Artillery
Commanding the Company.

Ad as to 12th Regt
Foot Scales by
January 1st 1865

Triche, F. E.
Capt Comdg Co.

States that he has made
an error on Comby Return
for Dec in the date of death
of Daniel Lewis of his Co.
requests that it be corrected
as given by him -

Wd Is Co A 12th U.S. Col
 Fort Sand Jm
 January 1st 1865

Sir

I have made an error in the Monthly Return of December, as to Daniel Lewis, deceased it should be 26th of November, when he died instead the 2nd of December, & you will oblige by correcting the same.

Yours Respectfully
 Francis E. Rodier
 Capt Comd Co A

By
 Lieut Edward T. Little
 Capt 12th U.S. Col,
 Mumfordsville Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb. 4 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
 Commission for the State of
 Kentucky, with the informa-
 tion that Daniel Lewis
 was enlisted at Camp Nelson Ky
 July 15 1864 and was
 mustered in as private in Co A
 12th U.S. Col. July 15 1864.

A. F. R. R. R.

Asst. Adj't General.

1867.

No. _____

APPLICATION OF

Lamar T. Gallanay

OF

Fayette Co Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

Daniel Lewis

Enlisted Camp Nelson July 15 1864

In Co A 12th U.S. Col. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received Jan 12 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Chilburg

Fayette Co Ky

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.

No.

[Form 1.]

CLAIM OF
James T. Callaway
 FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED
Daniel Lewis

I, *James T. Callaway*, a loyal citizen and resident of *Fayette* county of *Fayette*, State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named *Daniel Lewis*, who was *murdered* into the military service of the United States on the *15* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Camp Nelson Ky* by *Capt Ramsey* and assigned to the *12 H A* Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company *A*; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave; that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit: *The said Daniel Lewis was given me by my father-in-law Samuel Coleman of Fayette Co Ky in July 1860 and I have owned him ever since* that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth *\$800*; that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of *\$300* under the provisions of said acts; that this claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a *Purcell* in Company *A*, of the *12 H A* Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic (and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, *James T. Callaway* do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said *Daniel Lewis* from all service due me—his freedom to commence from the *15* day of *July*, 186*4*, the date of said enlistment into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

My Post-Office address is *Chillicothe* County of *Fayette*, State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DURRETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

Samuel Coleman
Willard Davis

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

James T. Callaway

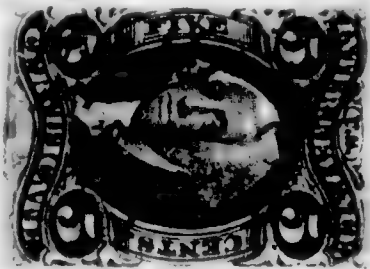


STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Lazette } ss.

I, B. O. Billingsley a Mary Pablin in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me James T. Callaway known to me to be the person he represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 10th day of December, 1866



The officer swearing
the owner signs
here.

B. O. Billingsley } L. S.
S. P. F. C. Ky

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

[FORM 2.]

County of Lazette } ss.

We, Samuel Coleman and Willard Davis, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, personally acquainted with James T. Callaway, and know that on the 15 day of July, 1864 he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named Daniel Lewis, referred to and described as a Private in Company A, of the 12 H. A. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said James T. Callaway to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in own preceding affidavit.

Two witnesses
to ownership sign
here.

Samuel Coleman
Willard Davis

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Lazette } ss.

I, B. O. Billingsley a Mary Pablin in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Samuel Coleman and Willard Davis known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 10th day of December, 1866



The officer swearing
the witnesses
signs here.

B. O. Billingsley } L. S.
S. P. F. C. Ky

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

[FORM 3.]

County of Lazette } ss.

We, Samuel Coleman and Willard Davis, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for years, acquainted with James T. Callaway, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named Daniel Lewis, described as a Private in Company A, of the 12 H. A. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said James T. Callaway since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 15 day of July, 1864 when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said James T. Callaway was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to
loyalty sign here.

Samuel Coleman
Willard Davis

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Fayette } ss.

I B. O. Billingsley Mary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Samuel Coleman and Mellora Davis, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of December, 1866.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

B. O. Billingsley
H. P. F. R.

L. S.



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Fayette } ss.

I Allie G. Smith Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that B. O. Billingsley, whose signature and certificate appear to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Mary Public within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said James T. Callaway the applicant and his witnesses Samuel Coleman and Mellora Davis and B. O. Billingsley Mary Public are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Lexington Ky this 10th day of December 1866.

The County Clerk signs here and affixes the County Seal.

Allie G. Smith
Clerk Fayette County



Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of.....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of.....a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[Form 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

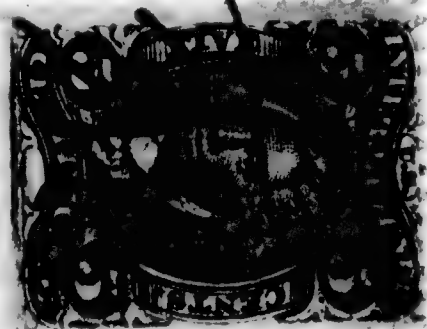
Fayette

ss.

I, *L. B. Fidd* Postmaster at *Ligoninton*,
Fayette Co., Kentucky

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with *James*
Y. Callaway, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of
Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th,
1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named *Daniel Lewis*,
alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the *15* day
of *July*, 1864, at *Camp Nelson Ky*,
and assigned to Company *A*, of the *12th* Regiment United States Colored Troops;
that at said date of enlistment, said *James Y. Callaway* was a
loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that *he* was loyal during the war
with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that *he*
is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements *he* has or may make touching said
claim for compensation. *and that his witnesses Samuel*
Calman and William Davis

Witness my hand and official designation at *Ligoninton* Kentucky, this
10 day of *December*, 186*6*

*L. B. Fidd**P. M.**Ligoninton Ky*

Proof of Ownership and Identity.

[FORM 6.]

I George Morris a loyal citizen and resident of the City
of Scraper State of Ky after being duly sworn, depose and
state, that I have been for years personally and well acquainted with Daniel
Serris a Priv in Company A of the
12th La Regiment of U. S. C. Troops, who enlisted and was mustered into
service at Camp Nelson on the 15 day of July 1864; that I
knew the said Daniel before he went into and while he was in the service afore-
said, and know that the said Daniel is the identical person who when
he went into the United States service, as aforesaid, was the slave of and owed service to
Lamar T. Callaway of Fayette Co Ky, to whom
he was given by his old master Samuel Coleman.
I was a full soldier of 1st Paul Serris
I have no personal interest in the prosecution of this claim, and make this voluntary affi-
davit to identify said slave and owner, and to enable the latter to obtain whatever com-
pensation is just and due on account of said enlistment.

W. T. Byss

George Morris
Morr

State of

Kentucky

County of

Jefferson

ss.

I, Jacob Bull Mary Ruble

in and for said County and State, hereby certify that on this day
personally appeared before me the above-named George Morris
known to me to be the person he represents himself to be; and after hearing the foregoing affidavit read and ex-
plained by me, and understanding the same, subscribed and swore to the same. And I further certify, that I have
no personal interest in the presentation of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 10day of Dec 1866

Jacob Bull
for Jefferson County Ky

1121
Lewis Linley
 Co *B* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6210623	26
2	6210784	27
3	6210934	28
4	6211086	29
5	6211226	30
6	6211369	31
7	6211516	32
8	6211654	33
9	6211792	34
10	6211929	35
11	6212066	36
12	6212276	37
13	9126597	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Frederic Lewis

Co. H, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair

Black

Where born

Guyard Co. Ky.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 25, 186 *4*

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

Co. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.
H. P. M.

Remarks:

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finley Lewis
Plt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born *Garrard Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *July 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Garrard 8 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Reported owner*

Goway Canada

Book mark:

(356d)

Hadfield

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Linley Lewis
Port, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 186*7*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Radford
(358) *Radford* Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Kimber, Lewis
Art, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *sep & oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached Guard*
ing Boot Cattle to
Nashville Tenn

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Finley Lewis

Prst, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hos
pital Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Hadfield

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Timothy Lewis

Private, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Reeves
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finley Lewis
Price, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Finley Lewis

Skid, Co (D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Finley Lewis

Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 bounty, no installment been paid. absent on furlough. Due U.S. for travel from Bowling Green Ky to Louisville Ky. \$2.82

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reece
Copyist.

MAR 14 1865

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Finley Lewis

Plt., Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100. County
no installment been paid
Due Exp. for trans. from
Bowling Green Ky to Louisville
Ky. \$2.82 and from Lexington Ky
to Louisville Ky \$1.93 = \$4.75

Book mark:

(358)

K. E. Meteman

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Finley Lewis

Plt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for trans
from Louisville Ky to
Bowling Green Ky \$2.28*

Book mark:

H. E. Mateman
(358) Copyist.

S

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Linley Lewis

Det, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

H. E. Moteman

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Finley Lewis
Put, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Admitted Eruption Hospital*
U.S.A. Louisville Ky
Mar 17 / 66

Book mark: *2994 2^d and mech 29/67*
127.644;

J. E. Noteman
 (361) Copyist.

Lewis, Finley

P, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *U.S. 6. 26 a.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Age Ninety & Seven

Finley Lewis

No.

48

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 21 1864

By

Gerard Joseph

Drum. 7th Dist

Co. Garza

Brooklyn Canada

12th U.S. Col. Heavy

Finley Lewis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in (r) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A n. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Amiley Lewis*, born in *Spencer*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *21* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Amiley Lewis*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *21* day of *July* 1864
Before *J. Randall* *Amiley Lewis*
D. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. P. Holloway
Am. Surg 40" 19
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *36* eyes, *12* hair, *12* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

J. Randall
D. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25* day of *July* 1864.

N. C. Hume
Capt. U. S. A.
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
10th U. S. Colored Regiment of *Volunteer* on the *25* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*
N. C. Hume

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Lewis, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 40 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21 day of July

Witness: S. M. Jenkins

Samuel Lewis
By John C. Lewis
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 21 1864
Co. B 30th Regt. Kansas
12th U.S. Col. Inf.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Feb 1st 1868

Hospital Number 306

Name *Walter Lewis*
Age *40* Nativity *Kentucky*
Married or Single *Married*
Residence *Garrard Co., Ky.*
Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank *Private* Co. *D* Regiment *24th Cal. Inf.*

When admitted *December 14th 1864*
From what source *Field*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Infla Lungs

On what occasion *Branch B.-G.H.*
Date *Bowling Green, Ky.*
Nature of missile or weapon

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 16th 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pr. *Timothy Lewis Co. D*
12th Reg't of *Regt. Col. H. Art.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd March 17th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

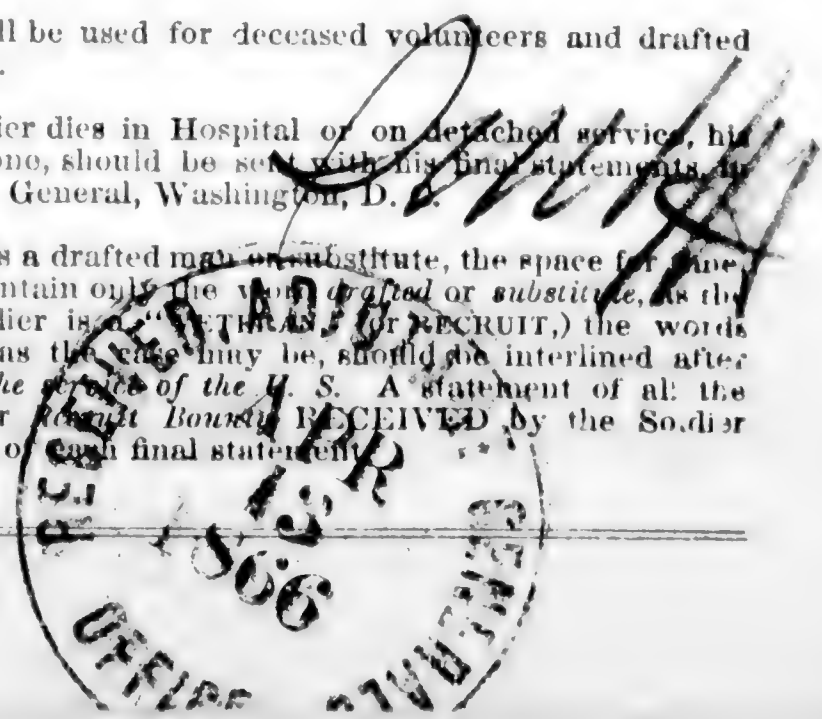
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for name, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *RECRUIT*, the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bonus RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Finley Lewis, a Private of
 Captain C. C. Palmer's Company (D) of the 12th Regiment of Inf. Cal. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Garrard Co., State
 of Kentucky, aged 45¹ years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of July, 1863, at Camp Nelson Ky.
 by J. C. Randolph, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 28th day of July, 1863, at
Camp Nelson; by Capt. Kinsley; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Hospital
Louisville Ky. March 17th 1866.

The said Pr. Finley Lewis was last paid by Paymaster
L. Col. Croorman, to include the 31st day of December, 1865; and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 45¹ — 62/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 3rd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 — 100/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Louisville Ky., this 19th day
 of March, 1866.

Capt. J. D. McKen
Br. Capt. Capt. Surg. W. A.
Commanding Company
in chg.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Lewis Finley
Priv. G. 12 U. S. C. H. A.
March 17. 66.
Cruptive, Louisville.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Lewis Finley
Number and locality of the grave . .	Eastern Cemetery Range 4 Grave 2 Dist 4
Hospital number of the deceased . .	203
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Pri. Co. D - 12 th Inf. H.A.C.
Residence before enlistment . . .	Genard Co. Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . }	Wife Harriet H. Finley Paint Lick Ky.
Cause of death }	Small-pox
Age of the deceased	45
Nativity	Kentucky
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	March 17 th , 1866.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Descriptive List, "Final Statements"
 & Inventory Effects, Sent to Adj. Gen -
 ufa.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Lewis F. Miller</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Eastern Cemetery Range 4 Grave 2 Div 4</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>203</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Pri. Co. D - 12th - U. S. A. C.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Gerrard Co. Ky.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>(Wife) Harriet H. Lewis Paint Lick Ky.</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Small-pox</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>45</i>
Nativity	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 17th 1866.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. Gen. - U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Edw. W. Barker
Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Corruption
Louisville Ky.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

L 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
 , Co. *B* , 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15, 1864.*

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *Charles S. M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Art, Co. *B*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 21, 1864

Where born *Woodford, Kentucky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford Co. Ky Dist 14*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

William Gibson

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(356d) Copyist.

MAR 9 14 27

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
11 Corp'l, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 22 to Aug 31, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp'l Aug
22/04

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harlow

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl Sept 1. / 64.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pro. from Corp'l*
Sept 1/64.

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon
 (358) Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Sgt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M Harmon
(358) Copyist.

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Sgt., Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Pratt

Copyist.

L. 12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Sgt. Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M.f. for
ordnance 78¢, for
clothing, & G. Equipage
lost \$1.60*

Book mark:

L.

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Sergeant, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Pan

Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Louis

1st Serg't, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 & Oct 1*, 18*65*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st.*

Serg't from Serg't.

Sept. 1, 65

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

1st Supt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

2

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Serjt, Co. B, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Serjt
to duty Serjt. Jan. 15th 1866.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Louis
Sergt, Co. C, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Louisville Ky April 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*11*^{*49*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *From Corp'l. July 22" 64*
From 4 Sergt Sept. 1" 64
From 1" Sergt. Sept. 23" 65
Reduced to duty Sergt
Jan. 16" 66.

Book mark :

(861) *W. B. Ferguson* Copyist.

Lewis John
B. B. Buscha
 Co. *B*, Reg't *12*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *John Adams* *101*

Volunteered at *Fort Mifflin* 18 *July*

By *William Gibson*

for the purpose of
William Gibson
book



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (ing officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John Lewis born in Haroldsville Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-one years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fifteenth day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Lewis
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Haroldsville
this 15th day of July 1864 John Lewis
Before H. Randolph mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

C. E. Holloway
Asst Surg 40th Reg Mt. Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Lewis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair, dark com-
plexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

H. Randolph
and S. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Twenty-first day of July 1864
W. C. Ramsey
Aug 18th 1864 W. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
10th Cavalry Regiment of US Colored Volunteers, on the Twenty-first day of July 1864 at Camp Anderson
W. C. Ramsey
Aug 18th 1864
W. C. Ramsey
Mustering Officer

MAR 24 1861

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenton Oregon the 15th day of July 1861

Witness: W. H. Little

John Lewis
By W. H. Little



for the adjutant gen
William Little
Brig

Volunteered at Warrenton 18 July 1861

No. 101

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

101
Sic Hunt & Thos Eyrer

No. John Lewis
Volunteered at Camp McLean

July 15th 1864

By J. C. Randolph
10 P. M. 7th Dist
Woodford Co

William Gibson

12th H. S. Co. 1st Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in dupl
ing officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of
A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &
muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of
into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the d

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
 I, *John Lewis* born in *Madford*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered *fifteenth* day of *July* 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Lewis*
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
 of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
 this *15th* day of *July* 1864 *John Lewis*
 Before *H. Kinsdale*
D.P.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
 duties of a soldier.

O. C. Hollaway
Chief Surgeon 40th Regt Colored Troops
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Lewis*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
 the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes *blue* hair *black* com-
 plexion, is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high

H. Kinsdale
D.P.M.
 RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States

on *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

N. C. Kinsley
Regt 78th US Inf
 Mustered Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
12th Colored Regt Regiment of *US Colored Volunteers*, on the *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

Regt 78th US Inf
Approved Officer
John Lewis
Regt 78th US Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lewis..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am 21..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson..... the 15..... day of July 1864.....

Witness: W. J. Little.....

John Lewis
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 15th 1864
By W. J. Little
William Gibson
William Gibson
William Gibson

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Lewis, John
Co *Q* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6210624*
2 *6210785*
3 *6210935*
4 *6211135*
5 *6212253*
6 *9126599*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

H

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

, Co. K, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Gaugard Co. Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 21", 1864.

Where

Camp Nelson

By whom

A. Randolph
H. P. No.

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in U. S. A. Gen.
 Hospital Bowling Green Ky.
 Nov 5" 1864 by reason of
 Typhoid Fever.

(383g)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Pvt, Co A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 25, 1864

Where born Garrard Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrard & dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported owner

Martha Isham

Book mark:

Hadfield

(356d)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 25 to aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Gen*
Hospital Bowling
Green Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Madgill

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis
Pvt, Co. D, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sep & oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in US army
Gen Hospital Bowling
Green Ky

Book mark:

(358)

Haszried
Copyist.

L *12 H arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Pvt, Co. *10*, *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wied in U.S.A.*
Gen Hospital Bowling
Green Ky Nov 3-1864

Book mark: *120.986 Mel. 9 '66 2 And 4/27*
66

Hadfield

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis
Pat, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died in U.S.A. Genl*
Hospital at Bowling Green
Nov 25, 64

Book mark: *120986 H&V*

(861)

H. E. Noteman
 Copyist.

Service John
P. Co. R. 12 Reg't uscha

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>2</i> Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	<i>2</i> Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sir Humphreys & Co. 78

No. John Lewis
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 21st 1864

By J. C. Randolph

Dr. M. J. Edist

for Garrison

Martha Isom

12th St. N. E. Ft. Henry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service;

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disband

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Camp Nelson

I, *John Lewis* born in *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years
in the State of *Kentucky* and by occupation a *Farmer*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered *Twenty first* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John Lewis* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson* this *21st* day of *July* 1864 *John Lewis*
Before *H. Randolph* *D. P. M.* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. E. Holloway
West Lung 40" 1/2 by 12 1/2 in. M. D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Lewis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high.

H. Randolph
D. P. M.
and RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *25th* day of *July* 1864

W. O. Kinnier
Sept 18 1864
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* *48th Colored Regiment of Volunteers*, on the *25th* day of *July* 1864 at *Camp Nelson*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Kentucky the 21st day of July 1864

Witness:

Judson E. Cook

John Lewis
Mark

Rec'd
Volunteered at
Camp Nelson
July 21st 1864
By
W. E. R. M. J. J. J.
for
Martha do Ann
W. E. R. M. J. J. J.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty 11/5/54

Hospital Number 21
 Name John Lewis
 Age 22 Nativity Ky
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Garrett Co Ky
 Post Office address of Buna Vista
 wife or nearest relative. Garrett Co. Ky.
 Rank Pvt Co. D 12 Regiment W. Va. H. A.
 When admitted August 13 1861
 From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Muscle

Branch B--G. H.
 Bowling Green, Ky.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Nov 5th 1864

Hospital Number

78

Name

John Lewis

Age

22

Nativity

Mo

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Garrett Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Buna Vista

Garrett Co Ky

Rank

Priv.

Co.

D. 12

Regiment

16th

Regt. U.S.A.

When admitted

August 30 1864

From what source

Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute

Rheumatism

Died of Lockjaw

Lyphoid Serum

On what occasion wounded

Date

Branch B-G.H.

Nature of missile

Bowling Green, Ky.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Lewis, Co. D.

12th Reg't of *M. I. C. Art.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

MARR 1461

I certify, on honor, that John Lewis a Private of
Captain W. C. Palmer Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of U. S. V. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Garrard Co, State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 21st day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
W. C. Palmer, at Camp Nelson, on the 23rd day of July
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 12th U. S. V. C.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Typhoid Fever November 5th 1864 at U. S. A.
Gen Hospital Bowling Green Ky
The said John Lewis has never been paid ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
to include the 21st day of July, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 24 30 ¹⁰⁰ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green this 5th day of November, 1864.

Almon C. Bernhart
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

Serial 452
Filed Nov 5th / 64

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Lewis, Co. D.
12th Reg't of U.S. V. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

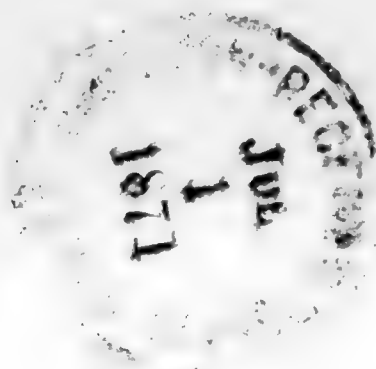
Inventory of Effects Enclosed

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that John Lewis a Private of
 Captain W. Palmer Company (2) of the 12th Regiment of U.S.C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Garrard Co, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 3 feet 9 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky, on the 21st day
 of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
McKenny, at Camp Nelson, on the 23rd day of July,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three (3) years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 12th U.S. Regt.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
Typhoid Fever, November 5th 1864 at
U.S. A. Gen Hospital, Bowling Green, Ky
 The said John Lewis was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 21st day of July, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 24 30/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky, this 5th day of November, 1864.

Almon C. Barnard
1st Lieutenant
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, or under authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are forwarded to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be sent with the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with the inventories, and the original direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Lewis
Late of Company "D"

18th Reg't of U. S. L. A. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at U. S. L. A. Artillery,
Bowling Green, Ky.
on the 2nd day of November 1864.

1861
JUN 1 1861

Inventory of the effects of John Lewis late
a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
the 12th Regiment of Mo. S. C. de. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at Camp Nelson in the State of _____ on
the 21st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the 25th day of Aug 1864, at Camp Nelson, Mo.
in Company E, 12th Regiment of Mo. S. C. de. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Garland County in the State
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, Farmer,
a Farmer; he died in U. S. General Hospital at Franklin, Tenn. on the 5 day of November 1864, by
reason of Syphilitic Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	One	Pairs trousers.....	One	Knapsacks.....	One
Caps.....	One	Pairs flannel drawers.....	One	<u>Double Blankets</u>	One
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	One	<u>Quilt</u>	One
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	One		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	One	Pairs shoes.....	One		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	One		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	One		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
John Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge of U. S. General Hospital at
Franklin, Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : _____

DATE : November 2nd 1864.

H. G. Keefe

Commanding the Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

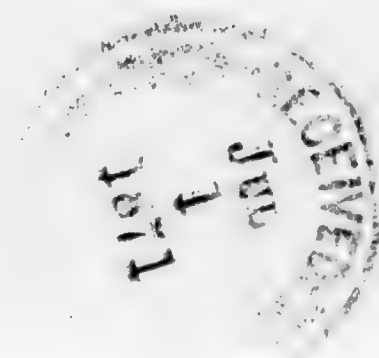
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Lewis
Late of Company *D*,

12th Reg't of *U.S.C.V. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Bowling Green Ky*
on the *3th* day of *November* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of John Lewis late
 a Private of Captain Cyrus C. Palmer Company D of
 the 12th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Recruit at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on
 the 21 day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Recruit on the 25th day of July 1864, at Camp Nelson
 in Company D, 12th Regiment of U.S. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Garrard County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
 high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in U.S. Army Gen Hospital at
Bowling Green Ky on the 3rd day of November 1864, by
 reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	one	Pairs trousers.....	one	Knapsacks.....	one
Caps.....	one	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	one
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	one	<u>Canteen</u>	one
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	one		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	one	Pairs shoes.....	one		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	one	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	one	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon in Charge of U.S. Army Gen Hospital at
Bowling Green Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Bowling Green Ky
Nov 3rd 1864

Almon C. Barnard
1st Lieutenant
 Commanding the Company.

(((((

(1, 2) 2001-20

16

110. A. June 23/66

W. C. Miller 370.

Dec 18 3 1/2 - Jan 2 1868

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Lewis

13 Reg't of U. S. C. H. Art.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

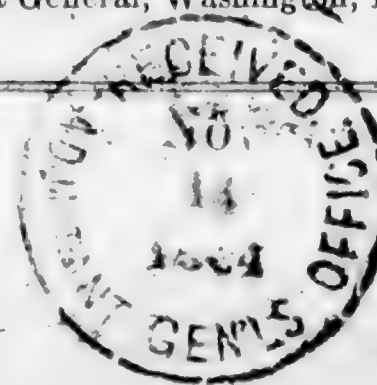
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 21st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Lewis late a Private of
 Captain _____ Company (2) of the 121 Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ganassa Lee, State
 of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion.
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Nelson Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Nelson Ky., on the 23rd day
 of July, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ until his death to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of November 5th 1864

The said John Lewis was last paid by Paymaster
Never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to — 24 — 30 dollars, since the 21st day of July,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bowling Green Ky., this 8th day
 of November, 1864

H. G. Creever
Asst Surg Major
 Commanding Company.

In charge New Gen Hospital

1124
Lewis, Samuel

Co. B, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6210822*

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

PO ret'd 1793, FOC

S^o | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lewis
1st, Co. *10*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky, July 25, 1864

Where born *Murcer Ky*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *July 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington 4 dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reported owner*

Michael Tanker

Not borne on subseq. Rolls of
Company.

Book mark: *3*

Hadfield

Lewis, Samuel

P, Co. *D*, *12* Reg't *US. C. & A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~One Hundred Forty Three~~

Die Hum. & Serv. Reg. No. 154

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 25 1864

By G. C. Randolph

Dr. M. 7th Dist

C. Washington Co

Michael Parke

12th U. S. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do CERTIFY That I am

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the offuster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. Ater-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musterthe service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburse

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Camp Nelson*

I, *Samuel Lewis* born in *Mercer co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty Fifth* day of *July* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Samuel Lewis*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*

this *25* day of *July* 1864 *Samuel Lewis*

Before *J. Randolph* *his*

man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

W. E. Holloway
Ass't Surg 40th Regt M I
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Lewis*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. Randolph
RECruITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service... *25* day of *July* 1864

W. E. Holloway
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *186th* Regt, *Colored* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *July* 1864, at *Camp Nelson*.

Samuel Lewis
1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Lewis, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 25 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 25 day of July 1864

Witness: J. E. Cole

Samuel Lewis

By John R. Randall
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 25 1864
Ca Washington Co
Michael Parker
1st Regt. Col. 1st Div.
1st U.S. Col. 1st Div.

One Hundred Forty Three

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Lewis, Medson & Hat

Co *B*, **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203392	26
2	6205637	27
3	6205790	28
4	6205941	29
5	6206090	30
6	6206242	31
7	6206389	32
8	6206537	33
9	6206676	34
10	6206812	35
11	6206943	36
12	6207075	37
13	9126120	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1834408 P.O. 21+21

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Lewis.

, Co. *A*., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Bourbon Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson*

By whom *J. Randolph Smith*, (term *3* y'rs.)

Remarks:

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ned Lewis

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson Ky July 15, 1864.

Where born *Boyle Ky.*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Boyle 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Requited owner -*
Lewis Lewis.

Book mark:

(339)

J. G. Smith

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Net Lewis
Art. Co. 4, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *20 Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186 *4*.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 15*, 186 *4*.Where *Camp Nelson Ky*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

J. E. Parks
 Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nat Lewis
Ant, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. E. Parks

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Not Lewis
Pvt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nat Lewis

Art, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nat Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston.

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nat Lewis

Pt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358)

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nat Lewis,

Pr-, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2nd Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E Weston

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nat Lewis

Pt, Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9th Oct -*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E Weston
Copyist.

L. | 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nat Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waggett

Copyist.

L. | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Nat Lewis

Pvt., Co. A, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Waggett

Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nat Lewis

Priv., Co. *A*; 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr. 24, 1866

Muster-out to date

Apr. 24, 1866

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *7* ⁶⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *343.496*

(661)

Taggett

Copyist.

Lewis, Ned

P, Co. a, 12 Reg't US 626 A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Die Hund & Tong-ONE

120

No. Ned Lewis
Volunteered at Camp Nelson

July 13th 1864

By J. C. Randolph
W. P. M. 7th Dist
Bayle Co

= Quater Lewis -

12 H. S. C. H. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel Lewis born in Boyle co
in the State of Ky aged 39 years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered 12 day of July 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Lewis
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson
this 10th day of July Samuel Lewis
Before Wm Randolph

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Wm Randolph
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Lewis,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has 5' 8" eyes, 5' 8" hair, 5' 8" com-
plexion, is 5' 8" feet 5' 8" inches high.

Wm Randolph
Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United States service 14th day of July 1864.

Wm Randolph
Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st,
186th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on the 14th day of July 1864.
Samuel Lewis
Wm Randolph

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ned Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 39 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson the 12 day of July 1864

Witness: W. J. Little

Ned Lewis
Volunteered at Camp Nelson
July 12th 1864
By J. E. Randall
Adj. M. (for Dist)
to Boyle Co
under arms

Die Hard & Sing - Out

12th M. S. L. (H. H. H. H. H.)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

No. 120

No.

Volunteered at

18

By

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am

Members of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate of both to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or a assistant commissary of must to the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disburs

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky
I, *Mad J Lewis* born in *Boyle Co*
in the State of *Ky* aged *37* years
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered *12* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Mad Lewis*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson*
this *12th* day of *July* *Mad J Lewis*
Before *J C Randolph* *Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Henry B. Allen
Ant Surg 52d Reg Inf Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mad Lewis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* com-
plexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

J C Randolph
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *15th* day of *July* 186*4*
A C Kinney
Co 1st 18th US Col Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
Twelfth Regiment of *US Colored* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *July* 186*4*
A C Kinney

NOTE: This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the other to be retained by the recruiting officer. The recruiting officer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be made in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at..... the day of

Witness: *W. H. Little*

By *X*
Volunteered at
No.
18

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the regulations of the Laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: *W. H. Little*

Lewis, Samuel

Co *G* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203945	26
2	6204021	27
3	6216115	28
4	6216265	29
5	6216411	30
6	6216550	31
7	6216893	32
8	6216818	33
9	6216947	34
10	9127121	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. rec'd 12/19/31 + dec
ad sth P.O. neg in ^{record} marriage
3/30/33 C.F.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

, Co. G, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion 6.5 for

Eyes 6.5 for; hair 1.1k

Where born 10.5 den. Key.

Occupation 1.1k

ENLISTMENT.

When April 7, 1865.

Where Elizabethtown

By whom 1.1k; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y. Roll dated

Lebanon Ky, Apl 31, 1865.

Where born Hardin Co. Ky

Age 36 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apl 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Elizabethtown

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair blk

Complexion Cop; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Apl 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Abraham Lewis, Master

Book mark: _____

Hearst

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lewis

Smith, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. Boulton

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Private, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Bratton

(358)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, *July 15*, 1865.

Where born *Harden Ky*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elisabethtown Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Cop*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4th Cong Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lewis

Brul, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Davis

Bush, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis
Art, Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr A Lee*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuyh.

12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis
Sgt., Co. G, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stuyler

Copyist.

RECEIVED

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis
Sgt, Co. *G*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 24*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *25.84* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2015-1880*

(361)

Wm. L. Taylor

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1833

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
12TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Mr. Gause:
for statement re: T. G. Gause.
R. G. Gause/CLP
3/29/33

Mrs. Parquette:

No record has been found of the marriage of Samuel Lewis, Co. G,
12th U. S. C. H. A., Civil War.

The marriage records of the B. of R. F. & A. L. appear to cover the
period of the Civil War to 1867. No record has been found of the date when
marriage of colored soldiers by chaplains of regiments or other U. S. officers
began and ended.

3/29/33

ORD/Rosafy.
by *[signature]*

MAR 15 1913
Lewis, Samuel

Co **12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6203528	26
2	6204615	27
3	6218765	28
4	6218916	29
5	6219055	30
6	6219194	31
7	6219331	32
8	6219466	33
9	6219604	34
10	6219738	35
11	6219862	36
12	6219989	37
13	9127414	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MARR 1514

J1385803: P.O. mem

L 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Co. *C*, 12 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair *black*

Where born

Lynch Ky

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 15, 186

Where

Camp Nelson Ky

By whom

J. C. Randolph; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. M. Meale

L | **12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lewis

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky; Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Lincoln, Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln co. 7 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Mrs. M. Lewis*

reputed owner.

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. Smith,

Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lewis
Pvt, Co. *D*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

Wiley Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Pot, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miley

Copyist.

BAR 1579

I | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lewis
Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. C. C.
(355) Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

NARRATIVE
L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

Org. of as Co. J.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Dan Colon Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Co Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Co Nelson*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1/2 com Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. Kennedy

MAR 15 23

S | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lewis
Priv, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
M. S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Whiff
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Plt, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & feby*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Pvt, Co *C*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 24, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 24*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*81*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(361)

J. G. Whittier
Copyist

Lewis, Samuel

—, Co. —, *13* Reg't *U.S. C. & A.*

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Daniel ~~Archer~~
 No. ~~1000~~ 1000

Volunteered at Camp Nelson

Sept 14 1864

By J. O. Randolph
Drum Major

in Lincoln Co.

Mrs. M. Lewis

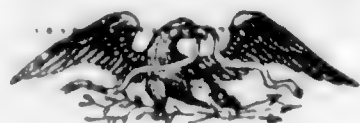
12 U.S.C.N.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of
 a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate
 (they) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the
 muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.
 er-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mus-
 the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur-

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky Camp Nelson
Daniel Leewis born in Seiscoban co
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventy years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteen day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Daniel Leewis
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 14th day of Sept 1864
Daniel Leewis
Before J. C. Randolph 12 P.M. MoR

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

P. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-
plexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 8 in inches high.

J. C. Randolph
and J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14 day of Sept 1864

A. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S.I. Mustering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 14th day of Sept 1864, at Camp Nelson Ky.

A. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U.S.I.

Mary O. Kinney

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (net the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Lewis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Sherman the 14th day of September 1864

Witness: W. L. Munn

Daniel Lewis
Mark

Volunteered at Camp Sherman No. 14 1864
By W. L. Munn
in presence of Wm. J. Lewis
Wm. J. Lewis
12 W. J. Lewis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness: W. L. Munn

Samuel Lewis

132

No. L-1

Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky

September 14th 1864

By _____

Co Lincoln

Wm M. Lewis

12 USONA



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate (officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. &c. in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must the service of the United States before either of them is given to the diab

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Samuel Lewis born in Lincoln
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered fourteenth day of September 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Lewis
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Milledge Samuel Lewis
this 14th day of Sept 1864 Mark
Before J. C. Randolph
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Assistant Surgeon & Corp
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Lewis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark com-
plexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 14th day of Sept 1864

N. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U. S. I. Mastering Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Artillery Regiment of Volunteers, on the 14th day of Sept 1864 at Camp Milledge
N. C. Kinney
Capt. 18th U. S. I.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Dennis desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Williams the 14th day of September 1864

Witness: Geo. C. Munson

Daniel Hub Gerris
By Mark



12 MSCE 10a

Co Lincoln
Mass H. Dennis

Volunteered at Camp Williams by Mark September 14th 1864

No. 87

192

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the that the said is years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

1128
Lewis, Thomas

Co *H* 12 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Lucas,	28 Thomas.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

March 15 1895
Lewis, William A
Co *L* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6205185	26
2	6203777	27
3	6204751	28
4	6221546	29
5	6221687	30
6	6221838	31
7	6221976	32
8	6222113	33
9	6222217	34
10	6222350	35
11	6222427	36
12	6222500	37
13	9127715	38
14	43147015	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1012066-P.O. aff

S. 1082341 P.O. aff

S. 1082342 P.O. aff

S. 1083789 P.O. m m

S. 1407665 P.O. aff

L 12 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William A. Lewis

L, Co. *L*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 186*4*

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt Horn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged April*

24/ 66 by reason

S. G. no. 73 H. R. 2224

Ky 1866

2 | 12th Regt. A. U.S.C.

William C. Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits
 Mustered for Regt. Stationed at Taylor
 Bks. Louisville Ky. Roll dated
 Louisville Ky, Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky

Age 35 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: transferred to Jefferson Co. 5th Dist.

Book mark:

L | *12 Am* | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm A. Lewis

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Am* Roll dated

Ketown Ky, *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Ky*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boeger

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A Lewis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 3, 1864

Where born

*Jefferson Ky*Age *35* yrs;

occupation

Labourer

When enlisted

Sept 21, 1864

Where enlisted

Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Drk; hair *Drk*

Complexion

Drk, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

Sept 21, 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Finner

(339)

Copyist.

N. | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Lewis
Prte, Co. *N.*, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dated Oct-21*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept-21*, 186*1*.

Where *Louisville Ky*—

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept-21*, 186*1*.

Where *5th Dist Ky*—

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

(358d)

A. Thompson

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Lewis
Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31. 64 - Feb. 28, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

(358)

Comp.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Lewis
Co. L, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Thompson

Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Lewis

Put, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E. M. Hunter
(358) *Copyist.*

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Lewis

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. D.
for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green, Ky, July 15, 1865.

Where born *Jefferson, Ky*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *Lab over*

When enlisted *Sept 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Log

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Lewis
Pvt., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Trans
portation furnished
\$4.64.
100

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

Y | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Lewis

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
transportation fur-
nished \$4.64.*

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

S | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Lewis

Priv., Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd U.S. for transportation \$4.64*

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck
Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm A. Lewis
Pri, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William A. Lewis

Priv, Co. L, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville, Ky, Apr. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 24 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 22²⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: V 219 P 174.75

(861)

W Beck
Copyist.

Leaves Windsor

Co *D* **12** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6203530
2 6204559
3 6218703
4 6218856
5 6218997
6 6219135
7 6219272
8 6219411
9 6219549
10 6219683
11 6219906
12 6220032
13 9127419
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 1553

Penn. wa 291646-6.16.13.89

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Windsor Lewis
Myones Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Woodford Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Nelson Ky*

By whom *J. C. Randolph*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed*
to date Jan'y 1st 1865

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Windsor

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. ~~forwarded~~

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Sept. 19, 1864.

Where born *Woodford, Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Nelson, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Woodford 7 Dist, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *William Hart*
reputed owner.

Book mark:

(389)

J. Smith

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Anderson

Wgt, Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Mustered to Order, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Period years.

Mustered in:

When Sep 16, 1861.

Where Camp Nelson Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acc daily duty as
Vice quar

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

170000

(358d)

Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lucas, Frederick

11921, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *7 Jan 400*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *#*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *#*

Roll turn

Book mark

(358)

Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis, William
Ngini, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wiley
 Copyist.

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis, Muddson
 Nganx Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 24th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Miley Copyist.

L | **12 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Lewis

Wagner, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Remner
Camp *Copyist.*

W | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Windsor

Appears with rank of Wagoner on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

organized as Co. I.

for the 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Bowling Green Ky July 15, 1865.

Where born Woodford Co. Ky.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 16", 1864.

Where enlisted Camp Nelson Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Sept. 16", 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Nelson

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4/ con. Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Appointed to date Sept. 23" 64.

Book mark :

D. M. Koene dy
Copyist.

L | **12** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Windsor Lewis

Wagoner, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 1st installment*
U.S. Bounty \$100

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Windsor Lewis
Wagoner, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Ferguson
Copyist.

20

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Windsor Lewis

Wagoner, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Y. A. Ship
Copyist.

L | 12 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Windsor Lewis

Wagoner, Co. I, 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9 Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeⁿ
Cert. of disability Jan 31/66.*

Book mark:

(353)

W. G. Thibault
Copyist

L

12 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis, Windsor

Wagoner Co., 12 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky April 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Appointed Wagoner*
July 1/65. Discharged on Surg's
Certificate at Louisville Ky
Jan. 21/66

Book mark: *V. 207 P. 158. 74 - 291. 646*

(361)

W. H. Hill
Copyist.

Lewis, Othinson

Wag., Co. *12* Reg't *US C. H. A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

/

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. of S. Rep slip 1

enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made on
 superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General
 &c.
 A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty
 Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering
 be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier
 the disbursing officer.

Witness: *J. C. Brock*

*His Honor
 Mayor Lewis
 mark*

Minor
Volunteered
 No. *73*

Sept 16, 1864

By *J. C. Randolph*
Drum Major
1st Regt Colored Inf

12 U.S.C.H.A.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave,
 of the Person to whom he owes Service:

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Windsor Lewis, born in Madison Co,
 in the State of Kentucky, aged 24 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Windsor Lewis
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
 America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 16th day of Sept, 1864,
 Before J. C. Randolph Windsor Lewis
S. P. M. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surgt Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Lewis previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
 ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair,
Blue complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. C. Randolph
S. P. M. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service

16th day of Sept, 1864.

N. C. Kinney
Capt 18th U.S. Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H 16th Regt Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of September, at Camp Nelson

Capt 18th U.S. Inf

N. C. Kinney

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Windsor Lewis, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE that I am 44 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Camp Nelson Ky

the

16

day of

September 1864

Witness:

J. C. Strock

Windsor Lewis
mark

By

J. C. Strock

Sept 16, 1864

Volunteer

Windsor Lewis
No. 1579

12 U.S.C. 712

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,

Do CERTIFY. That I am

the

that the said

is

years of age; and I

do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Windsor Lewis

131

No.

Volunteered at

mark

June, 186

By

Br. Woodford ce
Wm P Hart



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made by the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in will be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the disbursing officer.

Windsor Lewis

Wm P Hart

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson
 I, Windsor Lewis, born in Woodford co
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty four years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
 have volunteered Sixteenth day of September, 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
 accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Windsor Lewis
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
 or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
 of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson this 16th day of Sept 1864,
 Before J. C. Randolph Windsor Lewis his mark
J. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
 tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
 way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Barrett
Asst Surg 7th Col Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Lewis, previously to
 his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
 ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair,
Dark complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

J. C. Randolph
J. P. M. Recruiting Officer or Agent.

Mustered into the United State service

16th day of Sept, 1864.

N. C. Timney
Asst 18th U S Inf Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

1st Artillery Heavy Regiment of U S Colored Volunteers, on the 16th day of September 1864, at Camp Nelson

N. C. Timney

Asst 18th U S Inf

James Officer

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Windsor Lewis, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years,
DO DECLARE that I am 44 years and _____ months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson
the 16th day of September 1864

Witness: A. C. Strock

Windsor Lewis
his
mark

By _____
Volunteered at _____

No. _____



Wm. Woodford
Major & Post

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave,
of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United
States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United
States.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 5th 1862

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

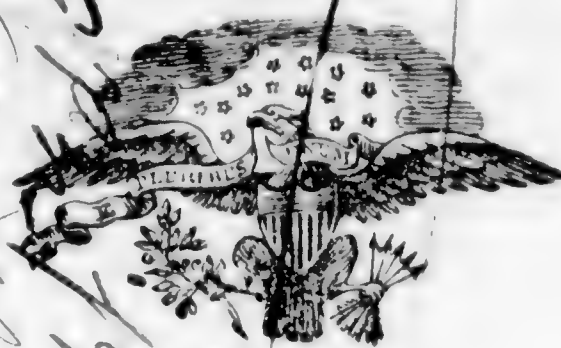
Windsor Lewis
a Wagoner Co.
Cady's Reg't of U.S.A.

Received (A. G. Office)

, 186

Ent on Rof Cas
W.B.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Wm. Lewis Hagoner, of Captain *J. B. Holes*
Company, of the *Twelfth* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *J. B. Randolph* of
the *Twelfth* Regiment at *Camp Nelson Ky*
on the *thirtieth* day of *September*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Woodford Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *forty five*
years of age, *five* feet *eleven* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *180* days.* *Has Rheumatism*
and has been too feeble to execute the labor of a
soldier for over six (6) months. He has also lost
his teeth and is at least ten (10) years older than
the age entered in his descriptive roll.

STATION: *Louisville Ky*
DATE: *Jan. 23rd 1866*

J. B. Holes
Capt 12th Regt U.S.A. 1866
Commanding Company. "D."

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. Lewis Hagoner* of
Captain *J. B. Holes* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Chronic Rheumatism and loss of teeth*. He is unfit for the U.S.
Reserve Corps *and is disabled*
one half.

L. A. Person
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *thirty first* day of *January*, 1866, at *Louisville*
Kentucky.

N. S. Anderson
Capt. 12th U.S.A. 1866
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Versailles* County *Woodford* State *Kentucky*.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
 Claim No. 291646
Winnert Lewis
(Name.)
 Co. D, 12 Reg't U.S.C. Ka

To Med. Div. June 16, 1913

For statement

No med. rps.
Reg. Co. D, 12 U.S.C. Inf.
P.S.
R.N.B.
a

Dischg'd. in Regt. House
DTM

No medical record found.

Statement furnished June 16, 1913
DTM

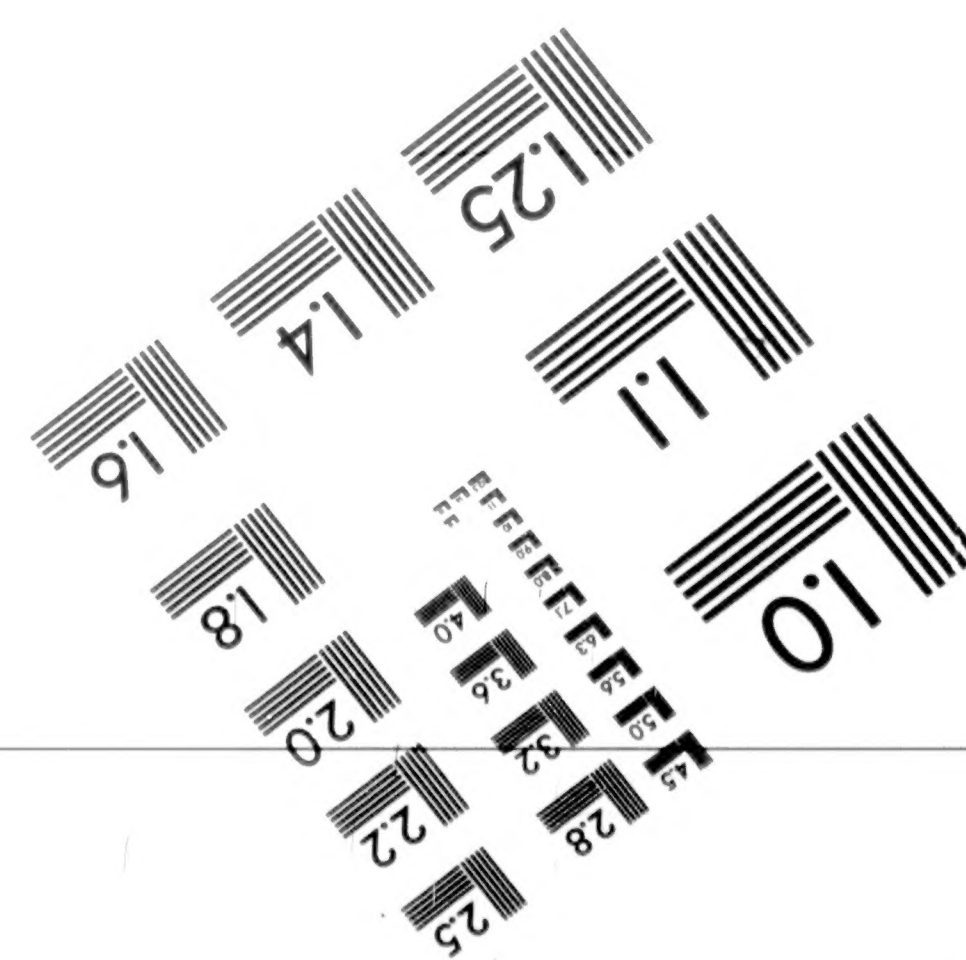
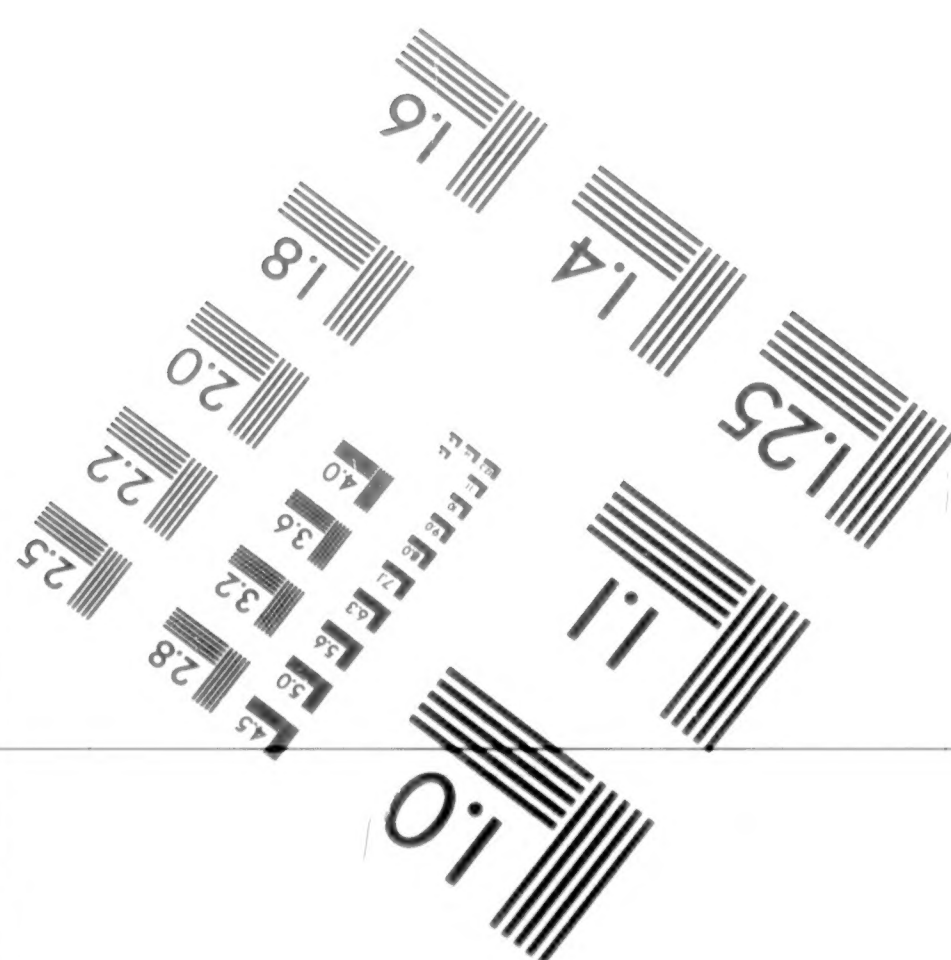
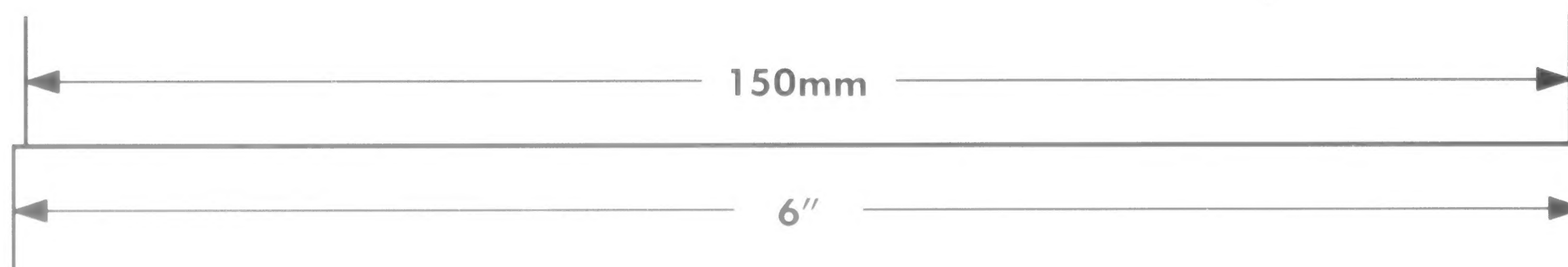
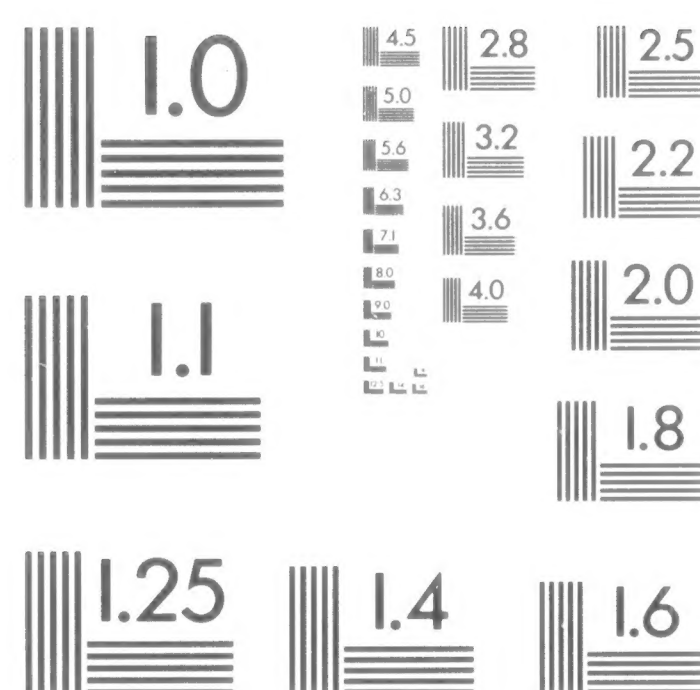
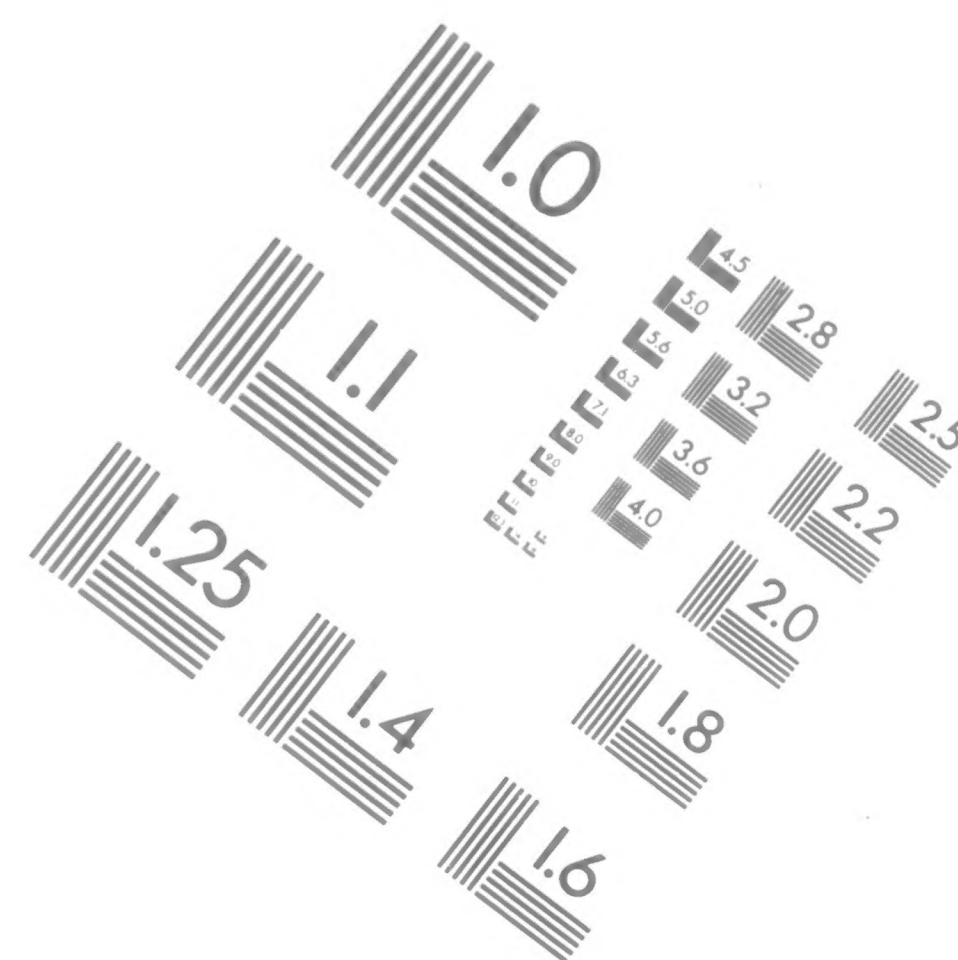
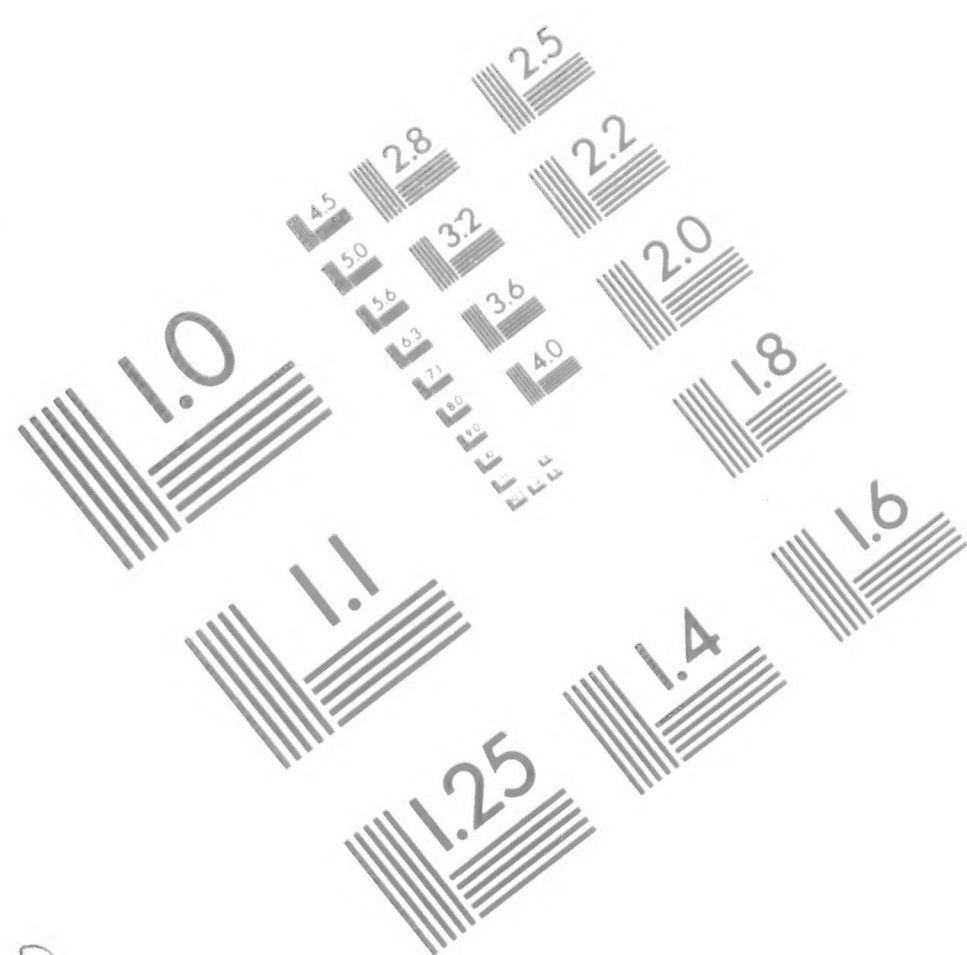
MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

2 2

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

